þodkYvQif pwuk úen;ftm;jzi hf ½yl g0p&uok vkd pf smepf wd f (4)yg; &adS yon/f þpwuk eú n;fü a,m\*g 0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf 0dwufESifh 0dpm& ESpfyg;wdkYudk NydKifwljzKwf\? ausmfvTm;oGm;\? ÓPfxufjrufol wdu© yn0g yk\*¾dKvfwnf;/ tu,fí ÓPfrxufjrufygrl 0dwufudk owfowfjzKwfí 0dpm&udk owfowf jzKw\f / xokd Ykd wpvf ;Hkp D owof wjfzKwcf ahJ om f ½yl g0p&psme f ig;yg; jzpof n/f ÓPEf oYHk l rEy´ \*k Kd¾vtf wuG f wn;f/ yÍöuenf;wnf;/

# ½lyg0p& ukodkvfpsmefpdwf (5) rsKd; (yÍöuenf;)

1/ 0wd u+f 0pd m&+ywD +d ock +{u\*w¾ mwn;f[al om psmetf \*gF (5)yg;EiS hftwwl ujGzpaf om yxrpsmef ukodkvfpdwf wpfyg;?

2/ 0dpm&+yDwd+okc+{u\*¾wmwnf;[laom psmeft\*Fg (4)yg;ESifh twlwuG jzpfaom 'kwd,psmef ukodkvfpdwf wpfyg;?

3/ yDwd+okc+{u\*¾wmwnf;[laompsmeft\*Fg (3)yg;ESifh twlwuG jzpfaom wwd,psmefukodkvf pdwf wpfyg;?

4/ okc+{u\*¾wmwnf;[laom psmeft\*Fg (2)yg;ESifh twlwuG jzpfaom pwkw¬psmefukodkvfpdwf wpfyg;?

5/ Oayu©m+{u\*¾wmwnf;[laom psmeft\*Fg (2)yg;ESifh twlwuG jzpfaom yÍörpsmef ukodkvfpdwf wpfyg;? þonfwdkYum; ½lyg0p&ukodkvfpsmefpdwfwdkYwnf;/ tu,íf toiof al wmaf umi;fon f orx,meud y\*k Kd¾v f jzpíf pwuk eú n;ftm;jzi hfpsme f (4)yg;ç

yÍöuenf;tm;jzifh psmef(5)yg;wdkYudk &&Sdxm;ol jzpfcJhygrl þpsmefemrfw&m;wdkYrSmvnf; 0dyóemÓPf\ t½cI tH m½pHk m&i;fwiG f yg0iMfuayon/f toiof al wmaf umi;fu,kd wf ikd f ord ;fqn;f½yI mG ;&rn hf emrwf &m; wdkYyif jzpfMuonf/ wpfzef tu,fí toifolawmfaumif;onf ormywf (8)yg;vkH;udk &&Sdaeoljzpfygrl t½lypsmef ormyw f(4)yg;woYkd nvf n;f toiof al wmaf umi;f\ 0yd óemÓP\f t½cI tH m½wHk yYkd i fjzpMfuayon/f t½lyg0p& ukodkvfpsmefw&m; (4) rsKd;

1/ tmumomeÍmö ,we uok vkd pf wd f= tq;Hktyikd ;ftjcm; r&adS om tmumo (= aumi;fuiyf nw)f vQif wnf&mtm½kH &Sdaom ukodkvfpdwf?

2/ 0nd mPÍmö ,we uok vkd pf wd f= tmumomeÍmö ,weuok vkd f 0nd mP f (= pwd )f vQi f wn&f mtm½Hk &Sdaom ukodkvfpdwf?

3/ tmuÍd nö m,we uok vkd pf wd f= tmumomeÍmö ,we0nd mP\f r&dSjci;f ]]ewad¬ bmynw}f}vQif wnf&mtm½kH &Sdaom ukodkvfpdwf?

4/ ae0onmemonm,we ukodkvfpdwf = onm&Sdonfvnf; r[kwfç r&Sdonfvnf; r[kwfaom tmudÍönm,we ukodkvfpdwfvQif wnf&mtm½kH &Sdaom ukodkvfpdwf?

«½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom onmum; r&Sd? tvGefYtvGef odrfarGUEl;nHhaom onmom &Sdaom tmudÍönm,we ukodkvfcE¨mvQif wnf&mtm½kH&Sdaom psmefpdwf [lvdkonf/ onmudk OD;wnfí a'oemawmfudk a[mawmfrljcif; jzpf\/ ae0onmemonm,weormywf twGif;ü wnf&SdMu ukefaom emrfw&m; tm;vkH;wdkYonfyif tvGefYtvGef odrfarGUMuayonf/ ,if;ormywfrsm;udk ½IyGm;ykH pepfudk orxur®|mef;ydkif;wGif Munfhyg/ r[\*¾Kwf0dygufESifh Bud,mpdwfwdkYum; toifolawmfaumif;\ oEmÅ e0f , f þtcsed tf cgrsK;dü (w[d wd yf xk Zk evf ol m;tqiühf ) jzpcf iG &hf MdSuaom w&m;rsm; r[wk Mfujci;f aMumifh toifolawmfaumif;\ 0dyóemÓPf\ t½IcH tm½kHpm&if;wGif ryg0ifEdkifao;[k rSwfyg/»

þazmfjycJhNyD;aom ----

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/ tukodkvfpdwf | ---- | 12 - rsKd; |
| 2/ t[dwfpdwf | ---- | 17 - rsKd; |
| 3/ r[mukodkvfpdwf | ---- | 8 - rsKd; |
| 4/ r[m0dygufpdwf | ---- | 8 - rsKd; |
| 5/ ½lyg0p& ukodkvfpdwf | ---- | 5 - rsKd; (yÍöuenf;) |
| 6/ t½lyg0p& ukodkvfpdwf | ---- | 4 - rsKd; |

tm;vkH;aygif; (54)rsKd;aom pdwfwdkYum; wd[dwfykxkZefvlom; a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfwdkY\ 0dyóem ÓPf\ t½IcHtm½kH pdwftrsKd;tpm;rsm; jzpfMuayonf/ ,if;pdwfwdkYwGif tukodkvfpdwfç t[dwfpdwfç r[mukodkvfpdwfç r[m0dygufpdwfwdkYum; umrbkHü tjzpfrsm;aomaMumifh umrm0p&pdwf[laom trnfudk &&SdMuayonf/ [odwkyÜg'fpdwfESifh r[mBud,mpdwf (8)rsKd;wdkYonfvnf; umrm0p&pdwfyif jzpfMuonf/ odkYaomf toifolawmfaumif;tzdkY 0dyóem½I&rnfh w&m;rsm; r[kwfMuao;ay/ toif olawmfaumif; &[EÅmjzpfoGm;aomtcgüom 0dyóem½I&rnfh w&m;wdkY jzpfMuonf/ wpfzef pdwfwdkY rnfonf apwodufwdkYESifh uif;í pdwfcsnf;oufouf jzpf½dk;"r®wm r&SdMuojzifh pdwåu©P wpfck wpfck twiG ;f0, f apwoud wf EYkd iS ohf m tw,l OS wf íJG jzpEf ikd of n hf prG ;ftm;om &MdSuojzi hf quvf uíf apwodufrsm; taMumif;udkvnf; azmfjyrnf jzpfygonf/ oaYkd om fapwoud wf \Ykd taMumi;ft&mu kdrazmjfyr D,i;fpwd wf uYkd kd0yd óem½&I e fr[mowyd |me okwåef wGif bk&m;&Sif\ ñTefMum;awmfrlcsufudk qufvufí a&;om;wifjytyfygonf/ pdwåmEkyóem owdy|mef

uxÍö bdu©a0 bdu©K pdawå pdwåmEkyóD 0d[&wd/ £" bdu©a0 bdu©K ----

1/ o&m\*H 0g pdwåH ]]o&m\*H pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd?

2/ 0Dw&m\*H 0g pdwåH ]]0Dw&m\*H pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd/

3/ oa'goH 0g pdwåH ]]oa'goH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd? 4/ 0Dwa'goH 0g pdwåH ]]0Dwa'goH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd/

5/ oarm[H 0g pdwåH ]]oarm[H pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd?

6/ 0Dwarm[H 0g pdwåH ]]0Dwarm[H pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd/

7/ oHcdwHå 0g pdwåH ]]oHcdwåH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd?

8/ 0du©dwåH 0g pdwåH ]]0du©dwåH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd/

9/ r[\*¾wH 0g pdwåH ]]r[\*¾wH pdwå}} EÅd yZmemwd? 10/ tr[\*¾wH 0g pdwåH ]]tr[\*¾wH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd/

11/ oOwå&H 0g pdwåH ]]oOwå&H pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd?

12/ tEkwå&H 0g pdwåH ]]tEkwå&H pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd/

13/ orm[dwH 0g pdwåH ]]orm[dwH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd? 14/ torm[dwH 0g pdwåH ]]torm[dwH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd/

15/ 0drkwåH 0g pdwåH ]]0drkwåH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd?

16/ t0drkwåH 0g pdwåH ]]t0drkwåH pdwå}}EÅd yZmemwd/ (r-1-76/)

= &[ef;wdkY ...tb,fodkYvQif &[ef;onf pdwfü pdwfudk tBudrfBudrf ½Iavh &Sdonf jzpfí aeav oenf;¿

&[ef;wdkY ...þ igbk&m;&Sif\ omoemawmfü &[ef;onf ----

1/ &m\*ESifh wuGaom pdwfudkvnf; ]]&m\*ESifh wuGaompdwf}}[k od\/ 2/ &m\*uif;aom pdwfudkvnf; ]]&m\*uif;aom pdwf}}[k od\/

3/ a'goESifh wuGaom pdwfudkvnf; ]]a'goESifh wuGaom pdwf}}[kod\/ 4/ a'gouif;aom pdwfudkvnf; ]]a'gouif;aom pdwf}}[k od\/

5/ arm[ESifh wuGaom pdwfudkvnf; ]]arm[ESifh wuGaom pdwf}}[k od\/

6/ arm[uif;aom pdwfudkvnf; ]]arm[uif;aom pdwf}}[k od\/

7/ oHcdwåpdwfudkvnf; ]]oHcdwåpdwf}}[k od\/ 8/ 0du©dwåpdwfudkvnf; ]]0du©dwåpdwf}}[k od\/

9/ r[\*¾Kwfpdwfudkvnf; ]]r[\*¾Kwfpdwf}}[k od\/

10/ tr[\*¾Kwfpdwfudkvnf; ]]tr[\*¾Kwfpdwf}}[k od\/

11/ oOwå&pdwfudkvnf; ]]oOwå&pdwf}}[k od\/ 12/ tEkwå&pdwfudkvnf; ]]tEkwå&pdwf}}[k od\/

13/ orm[dwpdwfudkvnf; ]]orm[dwpdwf}}[k od\/

14/ torm[dwpdwfudkvnf; ]]torm[dwpdwf}}[kod\/

15/ 0drkwåpdwfudkvnf; ]]0drkwåpdwf}}[k od\/

16/ t0drkwåpdwfudkvnf; ]]t0drkwåpdwf}}[kod\/ (r-1-76/)

# t|uxm tzGifh

þtxuyf g ygVad wmuf kdwwd ud sus o&d edS m;vnEf ikd &f etf wuG ft|uxmq&mawmuf atmuyf g

twdkif; zGifhqdkxm;awmfrl\/

ww¬ o&m\*EÅd t|0d"H avmbo[\*wH/ 0Dw&m\*EÅd avmud,ukovmAsmuwH/ £'H ye ,o®m

or®oeH e "r®oarm"meH? wo®m £" {uya'yd avmukwå&H e vAÇwd/ aoomed pwåm&d tukovpdwåmed ae0 yk&dry'Hç e ypdäry'H bZEdÅ/ oa'goE dÅ'k0d" H a'goo[\*w/H 0Dwa'goEÅd avmud,ukovmAsmuwH/ aoom 'omukovpdwåmed ae0 yk&drH y'Hç e ypdärH y'H bZEdÅ/ oarm[EÅd 0dpdudpämo[\*waÍö0 O'¨pöo[\*wÍömwd 'k0d"H/ ,o®m ye arma[m oAÁmukoavok OyÜZÆwd? wo®m wmedyd £" 0¥EaÅd ,0/ £ro ®daH ,0 [ d'ak u 'gG'omuok vpwd må e dy&,d m'Pd mÖ ewD /d 0wD arm[E Ådavmu,d ukovmAsmuwH/ oHcdwåEÅd xderd'¨gEkywdwH? {wO§d oHuk#dwpdwåH emr/ 0dud©wåEdÅ O'¨pöo[\*wH? {wO§d yo#pdwåH emr/ r[\*¾wEÅd ½lyg½lyg0p&H/ tr[\*w¾EÅd umrm0p&H/ oOwå&EdÅ umrm0p&H/ tEkwå&EÅd ½lyg0p&Íö t½lyg0p&Íö/ wMwmyd oOwå&H ½lyg0p&H? tEkwå&H t½lyg0p&ar0/ orm[dwEÅd ,ó tyÜemorm"d Oypm&orm" d 0g tw/d¬ torm[wdEÅd Ob,orm"d0d&[dwH/ 0drkwåEÅd w'\*F0du©rÇe0drkwDå[d 0drkwåH/ t0drkwåEÅd Ob,0drkwåd0d&[dwH/ orkapä'y#dyÜó'¨dedó&P0drkwåDeH ye £" Moumaom0 ew¬d/

(r-|-1-284/)

1/ o&m\*pdwf = &m\*ESifh wuGaom pdwf ---- avmbEiS hf twwl u G jzpaf om tm½üHk w,G wf mwyrf uf wwfaom avmbrlpdwf (8)rsKd;onf o&m\*pdwf rnf\/

2/ 0Dw&m\*pdwf = &m\*uif;aompdwf ---- avmuD ukodkvfpdwf tAsmuwpdwfonf &m\*uif;aom 0Dw&m\*pdwf rnf\/ þ 0Dw&m\*pdwf t& vu©Pma&; okH;wefwifum 0dyóem ½IyGm;okH;oyf xukd af om pwd uf okd m b&k m;&iS f &n&f ,G af wmrf íl a[mMum;xm;awmrf jlci;f jzp\f / &m\*ui;fonhf 0wD &m\*pwd ftrn&f aom w&m;tm;v;Hku kdaygi;f½kH;a&wuG jfyonuf m; r[wk af y/ xokd Ykd0yd óem ÓP\f t½cI tH m½ Hkpwd wf uYkd okd m b&k m;&iS of n f&nñf eT ;fxm;awmrf jlci;faMumi hfazmjfyNy;D azmjfyqJ pdwftrsKd;tpm; (16)rsKd;wdkYwGif rnfonfh pdwftrsKd;tpm;ürQ avmukwå&mpdwfudk r&tyfay? avmukwå&mpdwf ryg0ifay/

avmuDukodkvfpdwf ---- wd[dwf ykxkZefvlom;wpfOD; tqifhüom wnf&Sdaeao;aom toif olawmfaumif;onf ormywf (8)yg;wdkYudkvnf; &&SdcJhygrl ---- toif\ oEÅmefü jzpfEdkifaom avmuD

ukodkvfpdwfwdkYrSm ----

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 1/ r[mukodkvfpdwf | ---- 8 - rsKd; |
| 2/ ½lyg0p&ukodkvfpdwf | ---- 5 - rsKd; |
| 3/ t½lyg0p&ukodkvfpdwf | ---- 4 - rsKd; |
| tm;vkH;aygif;aomf | ---- 17 - rsKd; |

þ (17) rsKd;aompdwfwdkYom jzpfMu\/ tu,fí toifolawmfaumif;onf tmemygepwkw¬ psmefrQavmufudkom &&Sdol jzpfygrl pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&psmef (4)yg;ç yÍöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&psme f (5)yg;om &&EdS ikd \f / otYkd wuG f r[muok vkd pf wd rf sm;EiS hf ½yl g0p&uok vkd pf wd rf sm;om toi\f oEÅmefü jzpfcGifh&Edkifonf/

tAsmuw ---- ukodkvfvnf; r[kwfaom tukodkvfvnf; r[kwfaom avmuD 0dyguf Bud,m pdwfwdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukef\/ xdkwGif wd[dwfykxkZef vlom;jzpfaom toifolawmfaumif;\ oEÅmefü &&SdEdkifaom jzpfEdkifcGifh&Sdaom tAsmuwpdwfwdkYrSm ----

1/ yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;[laom t[dwfBud,mpdwf ---- 2 - rsKd;

2/ t[dwf tukov0dygufpdwf ---- 7 - rsKd; 3/ t[dwf ukov0dygufpdwf ---- 8 - rsKd;

4/ r[m0dygufpdwf ---- 8 - rsKd;

tm;vkH;aygif;aomf ---- 25 - rsKd;aom pdwfwdkYwnf;/ yÍö'Gg&m0DxdwdkYü ---- yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef;? pu©K0dnmPf (aomw0dnmPf? Cme0dnmPf? Zd0Sg0dnmPf?

um,0dnmPf)? orÜ#dpädKif;? oEÅD&P? w'g½kH pdwfwdkY jzpfMu\/ raem'Gg&0DxdwdkYü ---- raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ESifh w'g½kHpdwfwdkY jzpfMu\/

<uif;usefukefaom ----

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/ ½lyg0p& 0dygufpdwf | ---- | 5 - rsKd; |
| 2/ t½lyg0p& 0dygufpdwf | ---- | 4 - rsKd; |
| 3/ [odwkyÜg'f t[dwfBud,mpdwf | ---- | 1 - rsKd; |
| 4/ r[mBud,mpdwf | ---- | 8 - rsKd; |
| 5/ ½lyg0p& Bud,mpdwf | ---- | 5 - rsKd; |
| 6/ t½lyg0p& Bud,mpdwf | ---- | 4 - rsKd; |
| tm;vkH;aygif;aomf | ---- | 27 - rsKd; |

þ (27)rsKd;aom 0dyguf Bud,mpdwfwdkYum; wd[dwf ykxkZefvlom;rQom&Sdao;aom toifol

awmfaumif;\ oEÅmefü jzpfcGifh r&Edkifao;aom pdwfwdkY jzpfMu\/ wpfzef a'gorlpdwf ESpfrsKd; arm[rlpdwf ESpfrsKd;[laom þav;rsKd;ukefaom pdwfwdkYum; o&m\*

pwd f0wD &m\*pwd fEpS yf 'k vf ;HkwüYkd ryg0iMfuay/ oaYkd om ftoiof al wmaf umi;fu,kd wf ikd f0yd óem½yI mG ;&rnhf 0yd óemÓP\f t½cI tH m½ Hkpm&i;fwiG uf m; ,i;fpwd af v;rsK;dwoYkd n fyg0ivf suyf i f&SdMu\/ oa'gopwd f oarm[pdwf ponfjzifh bk&m;&Sifonf qufvufí a[mMum;xm;awmfrlayonf/

3/ oa'gopwd f= a'goEiS hfwuaG ompwd f ---- a'goEiS hftwwl ujGzpaf om a'gorpl wd fEpS rf sK;dwn;f/

4/ 0Dwa'gopdwf = a'gouif;aompdwf ---- avmuDukodkvfpdwfESifh avmuD tAsmuwpdwfonf a'gouif;aom 0Dwa'gopdwf rnf\/ (avmuDukodkvfESifh avmuDtAsmuwpdwfwdkYudk txuf wGif a&;jycJhonfhtwdkif;rSwfyg/) avmbrlpdwf (8)rsKd;ESifh arm[rlpdwf (2) rsKd; - þ (10)rsKd;aom tukodkvfpdwfwdkYonf oa'gopdwf 0Dwa'gopdwf (2) rsKd;vkH;ü ryg0ifMuay/

5/ oarm[pdwf = arm[ESifh wuGaompdwf ---- arm[rlpdwf (2)rsKd;onf arm[ESifh wuGaom

oarm[pdwf rnf\/ wpfenf; - arm[onf tukodkvfpdwf tm;vkH;wdkYü jzpfonfhtwGuf tukodkvf (12)rsKd;vkH;wdkYonf oarm[pdwf rnfukef\/

6/ 0Dwarm[pdwf = arm[ui;faompwd f---- avmuDukodkvfpdwfESifh avmuDtAsmuwpdwfonf 0Dwarm[pdwf rnf\/ (txufwGif &Sif;jycJhonfhtwdkif;om rSwfyg/)

7/ oHcdwåpdwf = usKHUaompdwf ---- pdwfxdkif;rIdif;rI = xdeç apwodufwdkY xdkif;rIdif;rI = rd'¨ - þw&m;

ESpfyg;odkY tpOfvdkufaom tm½kHrS wGefYqkwfaom pdwfrsKd;wnf;/

1/ avmbrl oocFg&dupdwf ---- 4 - rsKd;

2/ a'gorl oocFg&dupdwf ---- 1 - rsKd;

tm;vkH;aygif;aomf ---- 5 - rsKd;

þ (5)rsKd;aom pdwfwdkYudk oHcdwåpdwf = usKHUaompdwf = tm½kHrS wGefYqkwfaompdwf[k qdkvkdonf/

8/ 0ud w©d på wd f = ysUHviG ahf ompwd f ---- O'¨pöESifh twlwuG jzpfaom arm[rlpdwfonf xdkxdktm½kH trsKd;rsKd;ü jymykHay:odkY cJusouJhodkY ysHUvGifhaeaomaMumifh 0dud©wåpdwf rnf\/

9/ r[\*¾wpdwf = r[\*¾Kwfpdwf ----

u/ udavomwdkYudk 0du©rÇey[mefjzifh cyfMumMum cGmxm;Edkifaom pGrf;tm; &SdaomaMumifhvnf; aumif;ç

c/ jyefYajym BuD;us,faom tusKd;&Sdonf\ tjzpfaMumifhvnf;aumif;ç

\*/ ,i;f r[\*K¾wpf smewf uYkd kd 0ipf m;Eikd af om oal wmaf umi;fw\Ykd oEmÅ eüf ,i;fr[\*K¾wpf smewf oYkd nf wpfem&D ESpfem&D ç wpf&uf ESpf&uf ponfjzifh &Snfaom emrfoEÅwdtpOftm;jzifh tqufrjywf qufwdkuf jzpfEdkifaompGrf;tm; &Sdjcif;aMumifhvnf;aumif;ç

C/ BuD;us,f jrifhjrwfonf\ tjzpfodkY a&muf&SdaomaMumifhvnf;aumif;ç i/ wpfenf;qdk&aomf - BuD;us,f jrifhjrwfukef jyefYajymukefaom ukodkvfqE´"mwf ponfh pGrf;tm; wjYkdziohf m &ty f a&mutf yaf om tusi hf jzpaf omaMumivhf n;faumi;f ½yl g0p&pwd f t½yl g0p& pdwfwdkYonf r[\*¾Kwfpdwf rnfukef\/ (r-#D-1-372/)

w[d wd yf xk Zk evf ol m;om jzpaf eao;aom toiof al wmaf umi;f\oEmÅ eüf um; ½yl g0p&uok vkd f

t½yl g0p&uok vkd [f al om r[\*K¾wpf wd f (9)rsK;dom (ormyw f8-yg;wuYkd kd&&ydS gvQi)f jzpEf ikd cf iG hf&adS yon/f

10/ tr[\*¾wpdwf = r[\*¾Kwf r[kwfaom pdwf ----

0dyóemÓPf\ t½IcHtm½kH jzpfaom pdwfwdkYudkom &nfñTef;í a[mMum;awmfrljcif;aMumifh r[\*¾Kwf r[kwfaom pdwf[lonf umrm0p&pdwfudkom qdkvdkayonf/ xdk umrm0p&pdwfwdkYwGif [odwkyÜg'f Bud,mpdwf wpfrsKd;ESifh r[mBud,mpdwf (8)rsKd;wdkYum; &[EÅmt&SifjrwfBuD;wdkY\ oEÅmefü jzpfMuojzifh toifa,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü ----

1/ tukodkvfpdwf ---- 12 - rsKd; 2/ t[dwfpdwf ---- 17 - rsKd;

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/ r[mukodkvfpdwf | ---- | 8 - rsKd; |
| 4/ r[m0dygufpdwf | ---- | 8 - rsKd; |
| tm;vkH;aygif;aomf | ---- | 45 - rsKd; |

þ (45)rsKd;aom umrm0p&pdwfwdkYom jzpfEdkifcGifh &SdMuayonf/

11/ oOwå&pdwf = rdrdxuf vGefjrwfaomw&m; &Sdaompdwf ----

0yd óemÓP\f t½cI tH m½ HkjzpMfuaom avmupD wd wf wYkd iG f umrm0p&pwd xf u f r[\*K¾w f trnf

&aom ½yl g0p& t½yl g0p&pwd wf uYkd omveG íf jrijhfrwMfu\/ otYkd wuG f umrm0p&pwd uf kdoOw&å pwd f

= rdrdxuf vGefjrwfaom w&m;&Sdaom pdwf[k qdk&\/

12/ tEkwå&pdwf = rdrdxuf vGefjrwfaomw&m; r&Sdaompdwf ----

0dyóemÓPf\ t½IcHtm½kH jzpfMuaom pdwfwdkYwGif r[\*¾Kwf trnf&aom ½lyg0p&pdwf t½lyg 0p&pdwfwdkYum; tomqkH; tjrwfqkH;pdwfwdkY jzpfMu\/ ,if; r[\*¾KwfpdwfwdkYxuf omvGefjrifhjrwfaom 0yd óemÓP\f t½cI tH m½ Hkjzpof n hfavmupD wd of n fr&odS nof mwn;f/ xakd Mumi hfr[\*K¾wpf wd wf oYkd nf tEkwå&pdwfwdkY rnfMu\/ xdk r[\*¾KwfpdwfwdkYwGifvnf; ½lyg0p&pdwfxuf t½lyg0p&pdwfu omvGef jrifhjrwf&um; ½lyg0p&pdwfonf oOwå&pdwf trnf&í t½lyg0p&pdwfonf tEkwå&pdwf trnf &&Sd jyefonf/

13/ orm[wd pwd f ---- tyÜempsmeform"d odkYr[kwf Oypm&orm"d[laom orm"d wpfrsKd;rsKd;ESifh twwl ujGzpaf om wnMfunaf ompwd f= orm"&d adS ompwd ?f Oypm&orm"ad Zm tyeÜ morm"ad Zm pdwfwdkYwnf;/

14/ torm[dwpdwf ---- tyeÜ mpsmeof rm"çd Oypm&orm" d [al om orm"Ed pS rf sK;dr S ui;fvwG af eaom rwnfMunfaompdwf = orm"dr&Sdaompdwf? Oypm&orm"d tyÜemorm"drS uif;aeaom umrm 0p& pdwfrsm;wnf;/

15/ 0rd wk på wd f= uad vomwrYkd S vwG af jrmuaf ompwd f---- umrm0p&uok vkd pf wd of n f uad vomwrYkd S w'\*Ftm;jzifhvGwfajrmufaomaMumifh 0drkwåpdwf rnf\/ r[\*¾Kwfukodkvfpdwf (9)rsKd;onfvnf; (= ½yl g0p& uok vkd pf wd f (5) rsK;d t½yl g0p&uok vkd pf wd f (4)rsK;donvf n;f) uad vomwuYkd kdwpef m&D psme0f ipf m;aeygu wpef m&yD wvf ;Hkç EpS ef m& D psme0f ipf m;aeygu EpS ef m&yD wvf ;Hk - þo Ykd ponjfzihf cyMfumMum 0ud r© eÇ y[metf m;jzi hf cmG xm;Eikd af omaMumi hf uad vomwrYkd S vwG af jrmuaf om 0rd wk å pdwfyif rnf\/ (r-#D-1-372/)

16/ t0drkwåpdwf = w'\*Ftm;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç 0du©rÇetm;jzifhvnf;aumif; udavomwdkYrS rvGwf ajrmufaompdwf ---- toifolawmfaumif;twGuf uGufí qdk&rl ----

1/ yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç

2/ yÍö0dnmPfç

3/ orÜ#dpädKif;ç

4/ oEÅD&Pç

5/ 0ka|mç

6/ tukodkvfaZmç

7/ w'g½kHpdwfwdkYyif jzpfMuonf/ (r-#D-1-372/) þtydkif;um; 0dyóemÓPf\ t½IcHtm½kH jzpfMuaom pdwfwdkYudkom bk&m;&Sifonf &nfñTef;í

a[mMum;xm;awmfrljcif;aMumifh ----

1/ uad vomwuYkd kdt<ui;fr hJtjrpjfyw f y,of waf omaMumi hfuad vomwrYkd S tjrpjfyw f vwG af jrmuf oGm;aom t&d,r\*fpdwf[laom orkapä'0drkwådç

2/ t&d,r\*fw&m;u y,f&Sm;NyD;aom udavomtylrD;wdkYudk tNidrf;BuD; Nidrf;atmif Nid§rf;owfvsuf udavomwdkYrS vGwfajrmufaom zdkvfpdwf[laom y#dyÜó'd¨ 0drkwådç

3/ wPSmrS vGwfajrmuf&m (udavomwdkYrS vGwfajrmuf&m) jzpfaom edAÁmef[laom edó&P0drkwådþ 0drkwådw&m;okH;yg;wdkY\ t&mXmer[kwfay[k rSwfom;yg/ (r-#D-1-372/) þum; r[mowdy|meokwåef pdwåmEkyóemydkif;wGif rnfonfhpdwfwdkYudk odkYr[kwf pdwf+

apwoduf = emrfw&m;wdkYudk 0dyóem ½I&rnf[k 0dyóemÓPf\ t½IcHtm½kHpdwfwdkYudk ñTefMum;xm; awmfrlaom bk&m;a[m a'oemawmfyif jzpfayonf/ þa'oemawmfü bk&m;&Sifonf o&m\*pdwf oa'gopdwf oarm[pdwf[laom tukodkvfpdwf

wdkYudkvnf; 0dyóem ½IyGm;okH;oyf&ef ñTefMum;xm;awmfrlayonf/ þtcsufudkum; edAÁmefudk vdkvm; awmifhwvsuf&Sdaom toifolawmfaumif;onf rarhoifhay/ þ ñTefMum;awmfrlcsufrsm;udk OD;xdyf&Gufyefqifvsuf þusrf;wGif ----

1/ ukodkvfaZmrsm; yg0ifonfh yÍö'Gg&0Dxd raem'Gg&0Dxdç

2/ tukodkvfaZmrsm; yg0ifonfh yÍö'Gg&0Dxd raem'Gg&0Dxd ---þ0xD d trsK;drsK;dwuYkd kdwpef n;fq&kd aom f ,i;f0xD wd \Ykd twiG ;fü wn&f MdSuuek af om pwd uå P© wikd ;f pwd uå P© wikd ;fü tw,l OS wf JGjzpMfuuek af om emrwf &m;pwk uYkd kdemrwf ;Hk emrcf [J al om emrCf e to;Dto;D u kd ÓPjfzi hf NzKdczJG suqf ;Dvsu f y&rwof Ykd ÓPtf jriqf ukd af tmi f ord ;fqn;f½yI mG ;y Hk pepwf uYkd kd azmjfyxm; ygonf/ þt&m0,f tukodkvfaZm0Dxd emrfw&m;pkwdkYudk odrf;qnf;½IyGm;rIESifh ywfoufí tcsKdUolawmf

aumi;fwuYkd m; b0irf usEikd frauseyEf ikd fjzpMfujye\f / ]]tuok vkd wf &m;awuG kd½aI evQi ftuok vkd wf &m; awG xyfjzpfraezl;vm;}}[kvnf; ar;Mujyef\/ bk&m;&Sifudk,fawmfwdkifu r[mowdy|meokwåefwGif tukodkvfpdwfwdkYudkvnf; 0dyóem½IyGm;

o;Hkoy&f e f ñeT Mfum;xm;aMumi;fu kd&iS ;fjyaomtcgwiG vf n;f ---- ]]r[mowyd |meowk eå wf iG f b&k m;&iS \f tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk 0dyóem½IyGm; okH;oyf&ef ñTefMum;csufrSm olU[mol tvdktavsmuf tukodkvf w&m;wdkY jzpfay:vmaomtcgüom 0dyóem½I&ef ñTefMum;awmfrljcif; jzpf\/ tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk

oufouf vdkuf½Iae&ef ñTefMum;awmfrljcif;r[kwf}} ---- [k qifajc ay;Mujyef\/

þt&mwiG f w&m;pp f w&m;reS uf kd vvkd m;awmiwhf vsu&f adS om toiof al wmpf itf wuG f ten;f

i,f &Sif;vif;wifjyyg&ap/

A'k t¨ b"d rm® ü wpef n;fq&kd aom fy&rwo¬ pmö e,üf ]] oUl[mo ltvtkd avsmu}f} jzpaf y:vmaom w&m;[líum; r&Sdpaumif;onfomvQif jzpfayonf/ atmufyg a'oemawmfudk zwf½IMunfhyg/ ta,mead om bud a© 0 reoud a&mawm tEyk EÜ mé ap0 umrpaä Em´ OyZÜ wÆ ?d OyaÜ Emé p umrpaä Em´ bda,smbm0g, a0ykv’m, oH0wåwd/ tEkyÜaEém ap0 Asmyga'g OyÜZÆwd? OyÜaEém p Asmyga'g bda,smbm0g, a0ykv’m, oH0wåwd/ tEkyÜEéaÍö0 xderd'¨H OyÜZÆwd? OyÜEéÍö xderd'¨H bda,smbm0g, a0ykv’m, oH0wåwd/ tEkyÜEéaÍö0 O'¨pöukuúKpHö OyÜZÆwd? OyÜEéÍö O'¨pöukuúKpHö bda,smbm0g, a0ykv’m, oH0wåwd/ tEkyÜEém ap0 0dpdudpäm OyÜZÆwd? OyÜEém p 0dpdudpäm bda,smbm0g, a0ykv’m, oH0wåwDwd/

(oH-3-83 - ta,medaomreodum&okwåef/)

= &[ef;wdkY ...roifhavsmfaomtm;jzifh tm½kHudk ESvkH;oGif;wwfaom ta,medaomreodum& &odS otl m; ----

1/ rjzpfay:vmao;aom umr\*kPfü vdkvm;awmifhwrI = umrpäE´onfvnf; jzpfay:vm\? jzpfay:vmNyD;aom umr\*kPfü vdkvm;awmifhwrI = umrpäE´onfvnf; twdkif;xuf tvGef jzpfjcif;iSm jyefYajymjcif;iSm jzpf\/

2/ rjzpfay:vmao;aom ysufpD;apvdkrI = Asmyg'onfvnf; jzpfay:vm\? jzpfay:NyD;aom ysufpD;apvdkrI = Asmyg'onfvnf; twdkif;xuf tvGef jzpfjcif;iSm jyefYajymjcif;iSm jzpf\/

3/ rjzpfay:vmao;aom pdwfapwodufwdkY\ av;vHxdkif;rIdif;rI = xderd'¨onfvnf; jzpfay:vm\? jzpfay:vmNyD;aom pdwfapwodufwdkY\ av;vH xdkif;rIdif;rI = xderd'¨onfvnf; twdkif;xuf tvGef jzpfjcif;iSm jyefYajymjcif;iSm jzpf\/

4/ rjzpaf y:vmao;aom pwd yf sUHviG rhf I aemiwf wpzf e f yyl erf I= O'p¨ uö uk Kúpoö nvf n;f jzpaf y:vm\? jzpfay:vmNyD;aom pdwfysHUvGifhrI aemifwwpfzefylyefrI = O'¨pöukuúKpöonfvnf; twdkif;xuf tvGef jzpfjcif;iSm jyefYajymjcif;iSm jzpf\/

5/ rjzpaf y:vmao;aom ra0cEJG ikd rf I aw;Gawm,rHk mS ;r I = 0pd ud pd mä onvf n;f jzpaf y:vm\? jzpaf y: vmNyD;aom ra0cGJEdkifrI awG;awm,kHrSm;rI 0dpdudpämonfvnf; twdkif;xuftvGef jzpfjcif;iSm jyefYajymjcif;iSm jzpf\/ (oH-3-83/)

þa'oemawmtf & ta,medaomreodum&onf cyfodrf;ukefaom tukodkvfw&m;wdkY\

teD;uyfqkH;aom taMumif;&if;wpfck jzpfayonf/ emrfw&m;tm;vkH;wdkYESifh qufqHaom ----

1/ rSD&m0w¬K½kyf &Sdjcif;ç

2/ pGJrDSp&mtm½kH xif&Sm;&Sdjcif; ----

3/ zópaom orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYu aus;Zl;jyKay;jcif;paom taMumif;w&m;wdkYvnf; &SdMuonf omjzpf\/ «y#pd oö ryk gÜ'yf ikd ;fwiG f xi&f mS ;vwUHå/ þemruf r|® me;fyikd ;f (288-289-295) wüYkd vn;faumif;ç (305) ponfwdkYüvnf;aumif; vSrf;í MunfhygOD;/»

otYkd wuG fy&rwo¬ pmö e,üf ]]oUl[mo ltvtkd avsmu fjzpaf y:vmaom y&rwwf &m; rnof n}f} r&Sdpaumif;onfomvQif jzpfayonf/ odrf;qnf; ½IyGm;&jcif;\ taMumif;&if;

y&rwf ÓPfynmrsufpd r&SdMuol ykxkZef irdkufom;wdkYum; oHo&mwpfavQmuf0,f ukodkvf

w&m;wdkY tay:üaomfvnf;aumif;ç tukodkvfw&m;wdkY tay:üaomfvnf;aumif; wPSm rme 'd|d wdkYjzifh tpGJBuD; pJGaeMu\/

]]ighpdwfu olrsm;pdwfESifh rwlbl;}}

]]ighapwemu olrsm;apwemESifh rwlbl;}}

]]igho'¨gw&m;u olrsm; o'¨gw&m;ESifh rwlbl;}}

]]ighÓPfu olrsm;ÓPfESifh rwlbl;}} þodkY ponfjzifhvnf;aumif;

]]ighavmbu olrsm;avmbESifh rwlbl;}}

]]ighrmeu olrsm;rmeESifh rwlbl;}}

]]igha'gou olrsm;a'goESifh rwlbl;}} ---þodkY ponfjzifhvnf;aumif; ukodkvfw&m; tukodkvfw&m;wdkY tay:ü tpGJBuD; pJGaewwfMu\/

tukodkvfw&m;rsm; jzpfaerIudkyif \*kPf,laewwfMu\? auseyfaewwfMu\/ om;taMumi;f or;DtaMumi;fqvkd Qi f ajr;taMumi;fqvkd Qi f em;axmiíf ruek Ef ikd af tmi f [rd 0EmÅ

csD;rGef;cef; zGifhwwfMu\/ a&S;a&S; tukodkvfudk tm½kH,lí aemufaemuf tukodkvfrsm;vnf; jzpfae wwfMu\? ukodkvfudk taMumif;jyKívnf; \*kPf,lwwfMujyef\? rmefrmeawG jzpfwwfMujyef\? tvSL csif; NydKifvdkMu\? w&m;csif; NydKifvdkMu\? om;csif; NydKifvdkMu\? orD;csif; NydKifvdkMu\/ þodkY ponfjzifh ukodkvf tukodkvfwdkYudk taMumif;cHí aemufxyf tukodkvfrsm;vnf; ta,medaomreodum&udk tajccHvsuf Budrfzefrsm;pGm jzpfaewwfMu\/

,if; ukodkvfw&m; tukodkvfw&m;wdkY tay:ü tpGJBuD; pJGaeaom ,if; wPSm rme 'd|dpGJwdkYudk usLyifckwf usLikwfrQ rusef wGef;vSefNzdKzsufEdkif&ef tjrpfjywf y,f&Sm;Edkif&eftwGuf ,if;ukodkvfw&m; tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; tedpö 'ku© tewå vu©Pma&;okH;wef wpfvSnfhpDwifum 0dyóem ½IyGm; okH;oyf&jcif; jzpfayonf/ xdkodkY tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; 0dyóem ½IyGm;okH;oyfEdkif&eftwGuf ,if; tukodkvfw&m; wdkYudkvnf; odrf;qnf;jcif; ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,ljcif; t½lyy&d\*¾[vkyfief;&yfudk a&S;OD;pGm jyKvkyf&rnf jzpfayonf/ odkYaomf pdwfwdkYrnfonf apwodufwdkYESifh uif;í rjzpfpaumif;aomaMumifh ,cktcgwGif apwodufwdkY\ taMumif;udk qufvufí wifjyaytHh/

# 2222

apwodufydkif;qdkif&m odrSwfp&m

## pdwfESifh ,SOfaom apwodufwdkY\ vu©Pm (4) yg;

1/ {uyk gÜ' = pdwfESifh wlaomjzpfjcif; = pdwfESifh twljzpfjcif;ç

2/ {uead &m" = pdwfESifh wlaomcsKyfjcif;= pdwfESifh twlcsKyfjcif;ç

3/ {umvrÁP = pdwfESifh wlaomtm½kH&Sdjcif;ç

4/ {u0w¬Ku = pdwfESifh wlaomrSD&m0w¬K&Sdjcif; ---þodkYtm;jzifh apwodufwdkYü þ apawm,wk vå uP© m (4)yg; &dSMuayon/f rnof nahf pwoud f rqdk pdwfü ,SOfaomtcg umrbkH ½lybkH[k ac:qdktyfaom cE¨m (5)yg;&Sdonfh yÍöa0gum&bkHü þt\*Fg (4)yg;EiS hfnñD wG Mfu&jr J"rw® mjzpof n/f emrcf Em¨ (4)yg;om&odS n hfpwak 0gum&[ ktrn&f aom t½yl bHk üum; pdwfESifhwlaom rSD&m0w¬K&Sdjcif;[laom {u0w¬Ku t\*Fgwpfyg; ,kwfavsmhayonf/ rSD&m0w¬K½kyf r&SdaomaMumifh jzpfonf/ ,if;apwodufwdkYrSm (52)rsKd; &Sdayonf/ xdkapwoduf (52)rsKd;wdkYudk þwGif a&S;OD;pGm azmfjytyfygonf/ apwoduf (52) rsKd;

1/ oAÁpdwåom"m&Papwoduf = pdwftm;vkH;ESifh qufqHaom apwoduf (7)vkH;?

2/ yudPf;apwoduf = NydK;>yrf;,SOfaom apwoduf (6)vkH;?

= (tcsKdUpdwfü,SOfí tcsKdUpdwfü r,SOfaom apwoduf[k qdkvdkayonf/) 3/ tukodkvfapwoduf = tukodkvfpdwfwdkYü xdkufovdk,SOfaom apwoduf (14)vkH;?

4/ aombPapwoduf = wifhw,faumif;jrwfaom aombPpdwfwdkYü xdkufovdk ,SOfaom apwoduf (25)vkH;?

þodkYvQif tm;vkH;aygif;aomf apwoduf (52)vkH; jzpfonf/

## oAÁpdwåom"m&P apwoduf (7) vkH;

= (pdwftm;vkH;ESifh qufqHaom = pdwfwdkif; pdwfwdkif;ü ,SOfaom apwoduf)

1/ zó = tm½kHudk awGUxdaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh jzpfjcif;oabm? (vu©P)

= tm½kHESifh todpdwfudk qufpyfay;jcif;oabm? (&o)

2/ a0'em = tm½kH\ t&omudk cHpm;jcif;oabm?

3/ onm = tm½kHudk rSwfom;jcif;oabm?

4/ apwem= tm½kHay:odkY ,SOfzuf pdwfapwoduf = orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk a&mufatmif aphaqmf ay;jcif; = EId;aqmfay;jcif;oabm?

5/ {u\*w¾ m = tm½kHwpfckwnf;ay:odkY pdwfusa&mufaejcif;oabm?

= wnfNidrfaejcif;oabm?

= orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk z½dkz&J rMuJapjcif;oabm?

«pdwåu©PwpfcktwGif;ü twl,SOfwGJ jzpfMuukefaom pdwf+apwodufw&m;pkwdkYudk orÜ,kwfw&m;[k ac:onf/»

6/ ZD0dw = ,SOfzuf pdwf+apwoduf orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk apmifha&Smufay;jcif;oabm? = emrfoufapmifh"mwf?

7/ reodum& = tm½kHbufodkY pdwfudk (= orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk) OD;vSnfh wGef;yYdkay;jcif;oabm? = tm½kHudk ESvkH;oGif;jcif;oabm?

þonfwdkYum; pdwftm;vkH;ESifh ,SOfaom oAÁpdwåom"m&Papwoduf (7)rsKd;wnf;/

## yudPf;apwoduf (6) vkH;

(= NydK;>yrf;,SOfaom apwoduf 6-vkH;)

þ apwoduf (6)vkH;wdkYonfum; tcsKdUaom pdwfüom ,SOfí tcsKdUaom pdwfü r,SOfMuay? [dk

wpfcsKdU onfwpfcsKdU a&ma&m>yrf;>yrf; ,SOfaom apwodufrsm; jzpfMuonf/

1/ 0wd uf = tm½aHk y:o Ykd,OS zf u f pwd +f apwoud f (= or,Ü wk wf &m;wuYkd )kd a&;S½wI iaf y;jci;foabm? = MuHpnfjcif;oabm?

2/ 0pd m& = tm½kHudk xyfum xyfum okH;oyfqifjcifjcif; qkyfe,fjcif;oabm?

= xyfí xyfí ,ljcif;oabm?

3/ t"darmu© = tm½kHudk qkH;jzwfcsufcsjcif;oabm? 4/ 0D&d, = BudK;pm;tm;xkwfjcif;oabm?

(tm½kHwpfckay:ü ,SOfzufpdwf+apwoduf = orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkY jzpfay:vmatmif BudK;pm;tm;xkwfjcif;oabm jzpfonf/ raumif;bufüvnf; avmbjzpfatmif a'gojzpfatmif arm[jzpfatmif ponjfzi hfBuKd;pm;rçI taumi;fbuüf vn;f tavmbjzpaf tmi f ta'gojzpaf tmi f tarm[jzpaf tmif ponfjzifh BudK;pm;rIrsKd;wnf;/)

5/ yDwd = tm½kHudk ESpfoufjcif;oabm?

6/ qE´ = tm½kHudk vdkvm;awmifhwjcif;oabm? = tm½kHudk jyKvkyfvdkjcif;oabm?

«tm½kHwpfckay:ü avmb jzpfvdkonfhoabmç a'go jzpfvdkonfhoabmç arm[ jzpfvdkonfh oabmç tavmb jzpfvdkonfhoabmç ta'go jzpfvdkonfhoabmç tarm[ jzpfvdkonfhoabm -þodkY ponfjzifh odygav/» txufwGif azmfjycJhaom oAÁpdwåom"m&Papwoduf (7)vkH;ESifh þyudPf;apwoduf (6)vkH; = ESpf&yfaygif; (13)vkH;ukefaom apwodufwdkYudk tnormef;apwoduf[k ac:\/ ,if; apwoduf wdkYonf tukodkvfpdwfapwodufwdkYESifh ,SOfcdkuf tukodkvf[laom trnfudk &&SdMu\/ ukodkvfpdwf apwodufwdkYESifh ,SOfcdkuf ukodkvf[laom trnfudk &&SdMu\? 0dyguf+Bud,m = tAsmuww&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfcdkuf tAsmuw[laom trnfudk &&SdMu\/ wpfenf;qdk&aomf taombPpdwf = rwifhw,faom pdwfwdkYESifh ,SOfcdkuf taombP[laom trnfudk &&SdMu\? aombPpdwf = wifhw,faompdwfwdkYESifh ,SOfcdkuf aombP[laom trnfudk &&SdMu\/ taumif;tqdk; ESpfzuf& apwodufwdkY jzpfMuonf/

## apwem-reodum&-0dwuf-txl;

pdwåu©Pwpfck twGif;ü twl,SOfwGJí NydKifwljzpf NydKifwlysufMuaom tm½kHvnf; wlí rSD&m 0w¬K½kyfvnf; wlMuaom pdwfapwodufw&m;pkwdkYudk orÜ,kwfw&m;[k ac:\/

0wd uof n f rrd Ed iS ,hf OS zf u f or,Ü wk wf &m;wuYkd kd tm½aHk y:o Ykd a&muaf tmi f a&;S½wI iaf y;ww\f / apwemum; 0dwufonf wifay;tyfaom orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHESifh aphaeatmif pyfaeatmif tm½kHü ,SOfpyfay;\/ reodum&onfum; orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHay:odkY ajzmifhajzmifhrwfrwf a&mufatmif jyKvkyfay;\? armif;ESifay;\/ þtcsufESifh ywfoufí awmifNrdKU r[m\*E¨m½kHq&mawmfbk&m;u rdrd\ --- oN\*KØ[bf mom#Dum-

apwodufydkif;wGif atmufygtwdkif; &Sif;vif;wifjyxm;\/

]]apwemonf tm½kHü orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk zGJUpyfjcif;vu©Pm &Sd\? reodum&onf orÜ,kwf w&m;wdkYudk tm½kHESifh ,SOfpyfay;jcif; udpö&Sd\}}[k qdkNyD;vQif 0dwufonf orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHodkY wifay;jcif; vu©Pm&Sd\[k qdkjyef&m xdkokH;yg; oabmwlouJhodkY &SdaomaMumifh tb,fodkY txl; rSwftyfygoenf;[k ar; ---tajzum; ---- avStajy;NydKif&mü OD;u yef;qGwfolç 0rf;u avSmfolç yJhu yJhudkifay;ol - þvlokH;a,mufwdkY wpfNydKifeuf avSudk avSmfMuaomfvnf; 0rf;u avSmfolrSm yef;wdkifodkY twGifa&mufatmif avmS af y;zokdY m ta&;Bu;D\? yuhJ ikd of rl mS ye;fwikd of Ykdajzmiahf jzmi hf omG ;apzoYkd m ta&;Bu;D\? O;Du avmS of l rmS ye;fwikd of Ykd ta&muwf iG f ye;fqwG rf zd Ykd upd uö om ta&;Bu;Davon/f þOyrmtwikd ;f 0wd u f reo-d um& apwemw Ykdtm½uHk kdwpNfyKdief u,f Mluaomvf n;f 0wd urf mS or,Ü wk wf &m;wuYkd kdtm½oHk Ykda&muof mG ; atmif twGifESifvsuf wifay;zdkY wm0ef&Sd\? avS0rf;u avSmfolESifh wl\? reodum&rSm tm½kHodkY ajzmifh ajzmi hfa&muof mG ;atmi f or,Ü wk wf &m;wuYkd kdajzmiahf y;z Ykdwm0e f &\dS ? yuhJ avmS of El iS hfw\l ? apwemrmS tm½kHü orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk pyfzGJUay;zdkY udpö&Sd\? yef;qGwfolESifh wl\/ «tm½kHu yef;wdkifESifh wlykH orÜ,kwfw&m;rsm;u avSESifh wlykHudkvnf; csJUxGifí ,l&m\/» (oN\*ØK[fbmom#Dum-98/)

## tukodkvfapwoduf (14) vkH;

tukodkvfapwoduf trnf&aom apwodufwdkYrSm (14)vkH; &SdMuonf/ xdkwGif ----

1/ tukovom"m&Papwoduf = tukodkvfpdwftm;vkH;ESifh qufqHaomapwoduf -(4)vkH;ç 2/ avmbrlpdwfESifhom xdkufovdk,SOfaom avmbtkyfpk apwoduf ---- (3)vkH;ç

3/ a'gorlpdwfESifhom xdkufovdk,SOfaom a'gotkyfpk apwoduf ---- (4)vkH;ç

4/ oocFg&du tukodkvfpdwfwdkYESifhom ,SOfaom oocFg&dutkyfpk0if apwoduf ---- (2)vkH;ç

5/ arm[rlpdwfESifhom xdkufovdk,SOfaom arm[tkyfpk apwoduf ---- (1)vkH; --þodkYvQif tukodkvf apwoduf (14)vkH; &Sdayonf/

## tukovom"m&P apwoduf (4) vkH;

(= tukodkvfpdwftm;vkH;ESifh qufqHaom apwoduf 4-vkH;)

1/ arm[ = tm½kH\ oabmrSefudk rodjcif;oabm = todrSm;jcif;oabm?

2/ t[d&du = (u) 'pk ½ukd wf &m;ç (c) avmb a'go arm[pon hf tuok vkd wf &m;wrYkd S r&uS jfci;f oabm?

3/ taemwåyÜ= (u) 'pk ½ukd wf &m;ç (c) avmb a'go arm[pon hf tuok vkd wf &m;wrYkd S raMumuf

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | jcif;oabm? |
| 4/ O'p¨ ö | = tm½kHay:ü pdwfrNidrfrouf ysHUvGifhaejcif;oabm?  avmbtkyfpk apwoduf (3) vkH; |
| 5/ avmb | = tm½kHudk ]]ig - igh[m}}[k pGJ,ljcif;oabm?  = tm½kHudk vdkvm;wyfrufjcif;oabm?  = tm½kHü uyfNidjcif;oabm? |
| 6/ '|d d | = tm½kHudk edpö okc twå okb[k pGJvrf;,kHMunfjcif;oabm? = t,lrSm;jcif;oabm? cH,lcsufrSm;jcif;oabm? |
| 7/ rme | = ]]ig ig}}[k pdwfwuf<u jrifharmufjcif;oabm?  = axmifvTm;jcif;oabm?  = tom,lvdkjcif;oabm? |

## &Sif;vif;csuf

y&rw¬awm t0dZÆrmaeok £w¬dyk&dom'Dok Z0wd? 0dZÆrmaeokyd cE¨m'Dok e Z0wDwd t0dZÆm/

(0dok'¨d-2-157/) arm[udkyif t0dZÆm[kvnf; ac:onf/ (31)bkHtwGif;ü wnf&Sdaom ouf&Sdavmu oufrJhavm u = ouf&Sdt&m0w¬K oufrJht&m0w¬KwdkYudk y&rw¬opöme,frS ÓPfynmrsufpdjzifh cGJjcm;pdwfjzmí "mwfcGJMunfhvQif ----

1/ ½kyfw&m;tpktykHç

2/ emrfw&m;tpktykHç

3/ ½kyf+emrftpktykHrQom &Sdonf[k odtHh? xdktodrSmvnf; rSef\? emr½lyy&dapä'ÓPfwnf;/

4/ taMumif;w&m;tpktykH tusKd;w&m;tpktykHrQom &Sdonf[k odtHh? xdktodrSmvnf; rSef\?

ypö,y&d\*¾[ÓPfwnf;/

xdk ½kyf-emrf-aMumif;-usKd; w&m;pkwdkYudk qdkif&mqdkif&m taMumif;w&m;wdkYu jyKjyifay;ygrS jzpf-

ay:vm&aomaMumifh ocFg&w&m;wdkY[lí ac:\/ xdkocFg&w&m;wdkYum; jzpfNyD;vQif ysufwwfonfh tedpöw&m;wdkYom jzpfMu\? jzpfjcif; ysufjcif; 'Pfcsufjzifh tjrJrjywf n§Of;yef;ESdyfpufcH&onfh 'ku© w&m;wdkYom jzpfMu\/ rysufpD;bJ tusdwftcJ tcdkiftrm tESpfom&tm;jzifh wnfaeonfh twå r[kwfonfh tewåw&m;wdkYom jzpfMu\/ &HG&SmpufqkyfzG,f tokbw&m;wdkYom jzpfMu\/ odkYtwGuf ,if;ocFg& w&m;wdkYudk ----

5/ tedpöw&m;ç

6/ 'ku©w&m;ç

7/ tewåw&m;ç

8/ tokbw&m;wdkYom jzpfMuonf[k odthH? xdktodrSmvnf; rSefae\? 0dyóemÓPfrsm;yifwnf;/ odkYtwGuf (31)bkH twGif;ü wnf&SdMuukefaom ouf&SdoufrJh t&m0w¬KwdkYudk ----

1/ ½yk wf &m;tptk yçHk emrwf &m;tptk yçHk ½yk +f emrtf ptk y Hk= cEm¨ (5)yg;tptk y Hk= tm,we (12)yg; tpktykH = "mwf (18)yg;tpktykHwdkY[kvnf;aumif;ç

2/ taMumif;w&m;tpktykH tusKd;w&m;tpktykHwdkY[kvnf;aumif;ç

3/ tedpöw&m;tpktykH 'ku©w&m;tpktykH tewåw&m;tpktykH tokbw&m;tpktykHwdkY[kvnf;aumif; - od&Sdaeygu xdktodudk todrSef = or®m'd|d = 0dZÆmÓPf[k qdk&ayonf/ xdkodkY trSeftwdkif;rodbJ ouf&Sdt&m0w¬KwdkYudk a,mufsm; rdef;r yk\*¾dKvf owå0g vl ewf jA[®m ponjfzivhf n;faumi;fç ourf thJ &m0wK¬wuYkd kda& Tai Gopyf i fa& ajr awmawmi fponjfzivhf n;faumi;fç ou&f odS urf hJt&m0wK¬tm;v;Hku kdepd wö &m; ock w&m; twwå &m; obk w&m;[vk n;faumi;f ajymi;fjyef odjrifaeygu todrSm; = t0dZÆm[k ac:qdk&ayonf/ þwiG f t0Zd mÆ = arm[EiS hf '|d d = rpd mä '|d wd \Ykd oabmu kd yrkd íkd eu½f idI ;fpmG oabmayguef m;vnf ap&ef 0dyóeme,fü ta&;wBuD; odoifhaom twåpGJESpfrsKd;udk qufvufí azmfjytyfygonf/

## twåpGJ ESpfrsKd;

avmuornmtwåpGJESifh omoemy t,ltq&SdMuonfh rdpäm'd|dwdkY MuHqtyfaom twå'd|dpGJ[k

twåpGJESpfrsKd; &Sdayonf/

1/ avmuornmtwåpGJ ---- ouf&Sdt&m0w¬KwdkYudk a,mufsm; rdef;r yk\*¾dKvf owå0g vl ewf jA[®m uRJ EGm; wd&pämef ponfjzifh pGJ,lrI oufrJht&m0w¬KwdkYudkvnf; a&TaiG v,f,m tdk;tdrf opfyif a&ajr awmawmi f--- ponjfzi hf p,JG rl wI n;f/ avmuvwl Ykdac:a0:o;HkpoJG nthf wikd ;f wu, f xi&f mS ;&odS n[f k pvJG r;f ,MHkunrf rI sK;dwn;f/ ,i;favmuornm twpå uJG ykd i favmuvwl Ykdac:a0:o;HkpoJG n hfa0g[m&\ tpGrf;jzifh jzpfay:vmaom a0g[m& = owåonm - [kvnf; ac:\/ (r-#D-1-365-366/) txuwf iG f&iS ;fjycohJ nthf wikd ;f tZÑw åA['d ¨ou&f adS vmuü ½yk -f emr-f aMumi;f-usK;d = ocgF&w&m;

wdkYudk odrf;qnf;Edkif ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lEdkifaomtcg ouf&SdavmuwpfckvkH;udk ocFg&w&m;tpktykH tedpöw&m; 'ku©w&m; tewåw&m; tokbw&m; tpktykH[k odjrifcJhaomf pGJ,lcJhaomf xdkodjrifrI pGJ,l rIrSm rSef\/ a,mufsm; rdef;r yk\*¾dKvf owå0g vl ewf jA[®m uRJ EGm; wd&pämef ponfh owå0gonf wu,fxif&Sm;&Sd\[k odaecJhaomf pGJ,lcJhaomf ,kHMunfcJhaomf xdktod xdkpGJ,lrI xdk,kHMunfrIonf rSm; ae\/

wpfzef oufrJht&m0w¬KwdkYudk (A[d'¨udk ½IEdkifaomtcg) "mwfBuD; (4)yg;udk jrifatmif pdkufí ½Ivdkufygu ½kyfuvmyftrIefrsm;udkom awGU&Sdrnf jzpfonf/ ,if;½kyfuvmyftrIefrsm;udk ÓPfynm rsupf jdzi hf cjJGcm;pwd jfzmí ½MIunyhf gu = "mwcf MJGunyhf gu Ow k ac:on hf awaZm"mwaf Mumi hf jzpaf y:ae Muaom MoZmvQif (8)ckajrmuf&Sdaom OwkZMoZ|ru½kyfrsm;ESifh toHygaomf OwkZo'´e0u½kyfrsm; uokd m awUG&rdS njfzpof n/f Ow[k ol n f½yk uf vmy fwpcf kwpcf tk wiG ;fü yg0iwf n&f adS om awaZm"mwuf kd ac:onf/ ,if; oufrJh a&T aiG paom t&m0w¬KwdkYrSm ½kyfuvmyfwdkYjzifh zGJUpnf;wnfaqmufxm;aom ½kyfuvmyfwdkY\ taygif;tpkom jzpf&um; ,if;uvmyfwpfckwGif yg0ifwnf&Sdaom awaZm"mwf Owk on f aemuxf y f uvmytf optf opuf kdjzpaf pEikd af om prG ;ftm;&\dS / taMumi;fruek af o;orQ jzpyf suf aeMuaom "r®obm0wdkY\ tpktykHwdkYom jzpfMuonf/ odkYtwGuf ,if;oufrJht&m0w¬KwdkYudk OwkZ MoZ|ru ½kyfw&m;tpktykH[kvnf;aumif;ç toHygcJhaomf OwkZo'´e0u ½kyfw&m;tpktykH[k vnf;aumi;f ojdricf ahJ om fxtkd ood n freS af e\? tepd wö &m;tptk y Hk'uk w© &m;tptk y Hktewwå &m;tptk yHk tobk w&m;tptk y[Hk k ojdricf ahJ om f xtkd ovd n;f reS af e\/ a& T ai G ponjfzi hf ocd ahJ om f x kd toud m; rmS ;ae\/ a& T ai G ponjfzi hf p,JG cl ahJ om f ,MHkuncf ahJ om f xpkd ,JG rl I ,MHkunrf oI nvf n;f rmS ;ae\/ þum; avmuornmtwåpGJ odkYr[kwf a0g[m&owåonmpGJwnf;/

## 2/ twå'd|dpGJ

þ twå'd|dpGJü ---- (u) y&rwå'd|dpGJ

( c ) ZD0twå'd|dpGJ ---- [k tMurf;pm;tm;jzifh ESpfrsKd; cGJEdkif\/

(u) y&rwå = y&rtwå'd|dpGJ

avmuBu;DEiS whf u G ow0å gto;Dto;Du kd zeqf i;faeaom zeqf i;f&iS tf w å = y&rw å = y&rtwå &Sdonf[k pGJ,lrI cH,lcsufrSm;rIonf y&rtwå'd|dpGJwnf;/

( c ) ZD0twå'd|dpGJ

owå0g toD;toD; oEÅmefü tzefqif;cH&aom ZD0aumif = toufaumif = vdyfjymaumif = 0nd mPaf umi f = twaå umi f &odS n[f k p,JG rl I c,H cl surf mS ;roI n f Z0D tw'å |d pd wJG n;f/ cEm¨ (5)yg;wwYkd iG f wpfyg;yg;udkaomfvnf;aumif; ESpfyg; okH;yg; ponfudkvnf;aumif; twå[k pGJ,lwwf\? ouúm,'d|d [kvnf; ac:qdk\/ cyfodrf;aom rdpäm'd|d t,l0g'rSeforQwdkYonf þouúm,'d|dü tajcpdkufvsuf

&SdMu\/ oaEÅmuma,m ouúma,m = xif&Sm;&Sdaom cE¨m (5)yg; taygif;onf ouúm,wnf;/ ouúm,

trnf&aom cE¨m (5)yg;ü twå[k pGJ,lrI cH,lcsufrSm;rIonf ouúm,'d|dwnf;/

,i;foumú ,'|d d = tw'å |d od Ykd tpOvf ukd of n\f tprG ;fjzi hf jzpaf y:aeaom onmu kdowoå nm

[kvnf; ac:qdkawmfrlMuonf/ (r-#D-1-365/) þodkYvQif twå'd|dodkY tpOfvdkufonf\ tpGrf;jzifh jzpfay:vmaom owåonm (= ZD0aumif twåaumif wu,fxif&Sm;&Sdonf[k pGJvrf;,kHMunfaom owåonm)ESifh vlwdkYac:a0:okH;pGJonfh a0g[m&\ tprG ;fjzi hfjzpaf y:vmaom owoå nm (= a,musfm; red ;fr y\*k Kd¾v fow0å g v lew fjA[m® ponf wu,fxif&Sm; &Sd\[k vlwdkY ac:a0:onfhtwdkif; pGJvrf;,kHMunfaeaom owåonm)[k owåonm

ESpfrsKd; &Sdayonf/ (r-#D-1-365-366/) twå'd|dodkY tpOfvdkufonf\ tpGrf;jzifh jzpfay:vmaom owåonmrSm twå'd|dpGJwnf;/ vlwdkY ac:a0:on hf a0g[m&twikd ;f jzpaf y:vmaom owoå nmrmS avmuornm twpå wJG n;f/ þovYkd Qif twåpGJ ESpfrsKd;&Sdonf[k tMurf;pm;tm;jzifh rSwfom;yg/ xdktwåpGJ ESpfrsKd;udk oabmaygufygrS arm[ESifh 'd|dudk ydkí oabmaygufEdkifrnf jzpfonf/ arm[ ESifh 'd|d

arm[onf (31)bkHtwGif;ü wnf&SdMuaom ouf&SdoufrJh t&m0w¬KwdkYudk edpö okc twå okb[k todrSm;\/ 'd|donf (31)bkH twGif;ü wnf&SdMuaom ouf&SdoufrJh t&m0w¬KwdkYudk edpö okc twå okb[k ,kHMunfcsuf cH,lcsuf rSm;\/ edpö okc twå okb[k todrSm;rIum; arm[? edpö okc twå okb[k t,lrSm;rIum; 'd|dwnf;/

## a'gotkyfpk apwoduf (4) vkH;

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 8/ a'go = pdwfcufxef Murf;wrf;jcif;oabm? = zsufqD;vdkjcif;oabm?  9/ £óm = olwpfyg;\ \*kPfod&f pnf;pdrfcsrf;omudk jiLpl apmif;ajrmif;jcif;oabm? | |
|  | = udk,fhxufom remvdkrIoabm? |
| 10/ rpä&d, | = rdrd pnf;pdrfudk vQKdU0Sufjcif;oabm?  = olwpfyg;wdkYESifh qufqHrIudk onf;rcHEdkifjcif;oabm?  = rdrdpnf;pdrfudk txdrcHEdkifjcif;oabm? |
| 11/ ukuúKpö | = (u)jyKcNhJy;D usichf NhJy;Daom raumi;fr I tuok vkd Ef iS hf 'pk ½ukd wf &m;wuYkd kd jyKcrhJ dusichf rhJ íd aemifwwpfzef ylyefjcif;oabm?  ( c ) rjyKvdkufrd rusifhvdkufrdaom aumif;rIukodkvfESifh okp½dkufw&m;wdkYudk rjyKvdkuf& rusifhvdkuf&í aemifwwpfzef ylyefjcif;oabm? oocFg&dutkyfpk0if apwoduf (2 ) vkH; |
| 12/ xde | = pdwfxdkif;rIdif;jcif;oabm?  = pdwfr&Tifvef; rxufoefjcif;oabm? |

13/ r'd ¨ = ,SOfzuf apwodufwdkY xdkif;rIdif;jcif;oabm?

= ,SOfzuf apwodufwdkY r&Tifvef; rxufoefjcif;oabm? arm[tkyfpk apwoduf (1) vkH;

14/ 0pd ud pd mä = (1) oAÁnKor®morÁK'¨ bk&m;ppf bk&m;rSef?

1. r\*f zdkvf edAÁmef "r®u©ef[laom w&m;ppf w&m;rSef?
2. t&d,oHCmppf oHCmrSef?
3. oDvusifhpOf orm"dusifhpOf ynmusifhpOf[laom odu©mokH;yg;?
4. oHo&m\ a&S;tpGef;[laom twdwfb0 = twdwfcE¨m?
5. oHo&m\ aemuftpGef;[laom tem\*wfb0 = tem\*wfcE¨m?
6. oHo&m\ a&S;tpGef; aemuftpGef;[laom twdwf+tem\*wf b0 = twdwf+ tem\*wf cE¨m ESpfrsKd;vkH;?
7. aMumif;-usKd; qufEG,frI y#dpöorkyÜg'foabmw&m; ---

þ (8)XmewdkYü ,kHrSm;oHo,&Sdjcif;oabm?

«rSwfcsuf --- uH-uH\ tusKd;w&m;ü oHo,&Sdjcif;rsm;vnf; þaMumif;-usKd; qufEG,frI y#dpöorkyÜg'f oabmw&m;ü oHo,&SdrIwGif tusKH;0ifvsuf &Sdayonf/» (tbd-1-208/ pmydk'f-1008/) þum; tukodkvfapwoduf (14)vkH;wnf;/ aombPapwoduf = taumif;apwoduf (25) vkH;

aombPapwoduf (25)vkH;rSm ----

(u) aombPom"m&Papwoud f= aombPtrn&f aom taumi;fpwd tf m;v;HkEiS hfquqf aH om

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| apwoud f ---- | (19) v;Hkç |
| ( c ) 0d&wDapwoduf ---- | (3) vkH;ç |
| ( \* ) tyÜrnmapwoduf ---- | (2) vkH;ç |
| (C) ynda`E´apwoduf ---- | (1) vkH; --- |
| tm;vkH;aygif;aomf ---- | (25) vkH; jzpfonf/ |

## aombPom"m&P apwoduf (19) vkH;

1/ o'¨g = (0dpdudpämü azmfjycJhaom) (8)XmewdkYü ,HkrI+MunfrI oabm?

= ,kHMunfjcif;oabm?

= ouf0if wnfaejcif;oabm?

«rSwfcsuf --- þum; jcHKikHí a&;om;xm;jcif; jzpfonf/ ae&mXmeodkY vdkufí cGJjcm;,lwwfzdkY vdkayonf/

1. bk&m;\*kPfudk tm½kH,lí emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&mü o'¨gw&m;rSm bk&m;\*kPfü ,kHMunfrI jzpfonf/ tvm;wlyif ---
2. w&m;\*kPfudk tm½kH,l&mü w&m;\*kPfudk ,kHMunfrI?
3. oHCm\*kPfudk tm½kH,l&mü oHCmh\*kPfudk ,kHMunfrI?
4. oDvudk tm½kH,l&mü oDvodu©m = oDvusifhpOfudk ,kHMunfrI? orm"dydkif;ü psmeform"dodu©m = psmeof rm"ud siphf Ouf kd,MHkunrf ?I ynmyikd ;fü ½yk ef mryf &rwwf \Ykd obm0reS uf kdxiG ;fazmuof od nhf ynmodu©m = ynmusifhpOfü ,kHMunfrI?
5. twdwfudk ½I&mü twdwfcE¨mwdkYü ,kHMunfrI?
6. tem\*wfudk ½I&mü tem\*wfcE¨mwdkYü ,kHMunfrI?
7. twdwf+tem\*wf ESpfrsKd;vkH;udk ½I&mü twdwf+tem\*wf cE¨mESpfrsKd;vkH;ü ,kHMunfrI?
8. aMumif;-usKd; qufEG,frI y#dpöorkyÜg'fudk ½I&mü aMumif;-usKd; qufEG,frI y#dpöorkyÜg'f oabm w&m;wdkYü ,kHMunfrI ----

þodkY ponfjzifh t½IcHtm½kHodkYvdkufí ,kHMunfrIrsm; uGJjym;rIudk oabmaygufygav/»

2/ owd = b&k m; w&m;paom uok vkd Ef iS hfpyqf ikd &f m tm½üHk ,OS zf u fpwd af pwoud for,Ü wk wf &m; wdkYudk Al;awmif;uJhodkY ray:apbJ ausmufzsmuJhodkY epfjrKyfapjcif;oabm?

= tm½kHü pdwfcdkifjrJjcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk rarhaysmufjcif;oabm?

3/ [d&D = raumif;rI tukodkvfw&m;ESifh 'kp½dkufw&m;rS &Sufjcif;oabm?

4/ MowåyÜ = raumif;rI tukodkvfw&m;ESifh 'kp½dkufw&m;rS aMumufjcif;oabm?

5/ tavmb = avmuDtm½kHü pdwfruyfNidjcif; rwyfrufjcif;oabm? =]]igh[m}}[k rpGJ,ljcif;oabm?

«rSwfcsuf --- avmuDtm½kH[lonf rdrd½IyGm;onfh (31)bkH e,fajrtwGif;ü wnf&Sdaom ouf&Sd oufrJh umr0w¬Ktpkpk[laom t½IcHtm½kH wpfrsKd;rsKd;udkom qdkvdk&if; jzpfonf[k rSwfyg/ Oyrm --½lyg½kHuJhodkYaom tm½kHrsKd;wnf;/»

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 6/ ta'go | = tm½kHay:ü pdwfrcufxef rMurf;wrf;jcif;oabm? = tm½kHudk rzsufqD;vdkjcif;oabm? |
| 7/ wMwrZÑwåwm | = (pdwfwuf<u jrifharmufrI = rmeç pdwfwGefYqkwfrI = xde+rd'¨ --- þw&m; ESpfrsKd;bufodkY pdwfudk ra&mufapbJ pdwfapwodufwdkYudk rdrdwdkY\ qdkif&mudpö ü tytkd veG f r&adS p&atmi)f tm½üHk pwd uf kd tv,tf vwxf m;jci;foabm/ tm½kHudk vspfvsL½Ijcif;oabm? |
| 8/ um,yó'¨d | = apwodufwdkY Nidrf;at;jcif;oabm? |
| 9/ pwd yå ó'd¨ | = pdwfNidrf;at;jcif;oabm? |
| 10/ um,v[kwm | = apwodufwdkY vsifjrefayghyg;jcif;oabm? |

11/ pdwåv[kwm = pdwfvsifjref aygYyg;jcif;oabm?

12/ um,rk'kwm = apwodufwdkY El;nHhjcif;oabm?

13/ pdwårk'kwm = pdwfEl;nhHjcif;oabm?

14/ um,ur®nwm = apwodufwdkY 'ge-oDv-bm0emponfh xdkxdk ukodkvfrIü chHnm;jcif;oabm?

= tcsKd;us tqifajyjcif;oabm?

(bm0emrI jzpfvQif --- ½IvdkY tcsKd;us tqifajyjcif;oabm?)

15/ pdwåur®nwm = pdwf\ 'ge oDv bm0emponfh xdkxdk ukodkvfrIü chHnm;jcif;oabm?

= tcsKd;us tqifajyjcif;oabm?

(bm0emrI jzpfvQif --- ½IvdkY tcsKd;us tqifajyjcif;oabm?)

16/ um,yg\*knwm = apwodufwdkY 'ge oDv bm0emponfh xdkxdk ukodkvfrIü >yrf;wD;avhvm

Edkifeif;jcif;oabm?

= uRrf;usif vdr®mjcif;oabm?

= udavom temuif;jcif;oabm?

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 17/ pdwåyg\*knwm | = pwd \f 'ge ovD bm0empon hf xxkd kd uok vkd rf üI >yr;fw;Davvh m Eikd ef i;fjci;f oabm?  = uRrf;usifvdr®mjcif;oabm?  = udavomtem uif;jcif;oabm? |
| 18/ um,kZkuwm | = apwodufwdkY\ ajzmifhrwfjcif;oabm?  = rm,m omaX,s tauGUtaumuf uif;jcif;oabm? |
| 19/ pdwåKZkuwm | = pdwf\ ajzmifhrwfjcif;oabm?  = rm,m omaX,s tauGUtaumuf uif;jcif;oabm? |

«rSwfcsuf --- xif&Sm;&Sdaom tjypfudk zkH;uG,fxm;jcif;oabmum; rm,mwnf;/ xif&Sm;r&Sdaom

\*kPfudk xif&Sm;jyjcif;oabmum; omaX,swnf;/»

## 0d&wd apwoduf (3) vkH;

1/ or®m0gpm = touaf r;G0r;faMumi;fEiS hfrpyqf ikd af om 0p'D pk ½ukd af v;yg;r Sa&mS iMfuOjfci;foabm? = 0pD'kp½dkufudk rvGefusL;jcif;oabm?

2/ or®mur®EÅ = toufarG;0rf;aMumif;ESifh rpyfqdkifaom um,'kp½dkufokH;yg;rS a&SmifMuOfjcif; oabm?

= um,'kp½dkufudk rvGefusL;jcif;oabm?

3/ or®mtmZD0 = toufarG;0rf;aMumif;ESifh pyfqdkifaom 0pD'kp½dkufav;yg;ç um,'kp½dkufokH;yg;rS a&SmifMuOfjcif;oabm?

= 0pD'kp½dkuf um,'kp½dkufudk rvGefusL;jcif;oabm?

## tyÜrnm apwoduf (2) vkH;

1/ u½Pk m = 'kud©wowå0gudk tm½kHjyKí oem;Muifemjcif;oabm? = qif;&J'ku©rS u,fwifvdkjcif;oabm?

2/ r'k wd m = okcdwowå0gudk tm½kHjyKí Munfom0rf;ajrmufjcif;oabm?

= rjiLpljcif;oabm? ynda`E´ apwoduf (1) vkH;

1/ ynda`E´ = y&rw¬"r®wdkY\ oabmrSefudk xGif;azmufodjrifjcif;oabm? = opömav;yg; trSefw&m;udk xGif;azmufodjrifjcif;oabm?

«rwS cf suf ---- ÓP[f vk n;faumi;fç tarm[[vk n;faumi;fç orm® '|d [d vk n;faumi;fç "r0® pd , [vk n;faumi;f ac:aom ynmuykd i f opmö av;yg;u kd ord uI pd üö tp;kdw& jzpaf omaMumi hf ynad `E[´ k ac:qdkayonf/» þonfwdkYum; taumif; aombPapwoduf (25)vkH;wdkYwnf;/ þwGif apwoduf(52)vkH;wdkYudk azmfjyNyD;jzpfonf/ tbd"r®mtajccHynm tm;enf;Muaom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfwdkY BudKwif usufrSwf&eftwGufom &nf&G,fí apwoduf (52)vkH;wdkYudk txufyg twdkif; obm0vu©Pmudk OD;pm;ay;vsuf a&;om;xm;jcif; jzpfonf/ txufyg &Sif;vif;csuf twdk aumufrsm;rSm tusOf;csKyf bmomjyefqdkcsufrQom jzpfojzifh ,if; apwodufwdkY\ us,fjyefYeuf½Idif; aom oabmw&m;rsm;udk txufyg bmomjyefrQudk zwf½I½kHrQjzifh od&SdcGifh &&SdEdkifrnfum; r[kwfay/ odkYtwGuf odoifh odxdkufaom tcsKdUtcsufrsm;udk vu©P-&o-ypöKy|mef-y'|mefydkif; -- wGif xyfrH í &Sif;vif; wifjyOD;rnfom jzpfonf/ y&rw¬"r®rsm;udk odrf;qnf;&mü tm;xkwfp tm'dur®du yk\*¾dKvf onf obm0vu©Pmuaomfvnf;aumif;ç &oudpöuaomfvnf;aumif; pwifí ESvkH;oGif;Edkifojzifh tcsKdUapwodufrsm;ü vu©PESifh &o ESpfrsKd; azmfjyxm;ygonf/

## 2222

emrfw&m;rsm;udk odrf;qnf;ykHtydkif; vdkif;owfrSwfyHk

emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&m (= ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,l&m)ü a&S;wGif &Sif;vif; wifjycJhonfhtwdkif; tm,we'Gg&tvdkuf odrf;qnf;&rnf jzpfonf/ ,if;odkY odrf;qnf;&mü psmef&aom orx,medu a,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof jlrwwf uYkd psmetf \*gFEiS hf psmeor,Ü wk "å rj®zpaf om pwd +f apwoud f = emrwf &m;wuYkd pí odrf;qnf;&\/ psmefr&ol ok'¨0dyóem,medu a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfoljrwfwdkYum; ---wH ½lyH tm&r®PH uwGm OyÜEéH a0'eH onH ocFga& 0dnmPÍö ]]£'H t½ly}}EÅd y&dpdäEd´wGm ----

(tbd-|-1-271/) þo Ykd ponjfzi hf t|omved tD |uxmpaom usr;fBu;Drsm;ü ziG qhf kd ñeT Mfum;xm;awmrf ol nthf -

wdkif; ½kyfw&m;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYupí odrf;qnf;&rnf jzpfonf/ þ usr;fwiG uf m; ----

1/ ½lyg½kHudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom pu©K'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfESifh aemufvdkuf w'Ek0wdåu raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfç ok'¨raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfwdkYudk odrf;qnf;onfhtydkif;udk ½lyg½kHvdkif;[k vnf;aumif;ç

2/ o'g´½uHk kdtm½jHkyKí jzpaf y:vmMuuek af om aomw'gG&0xD pd wd tf pOEf iS hfaemuvf ukd f w'E0k wuåd raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfç ok'¨raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfwdkYudk odrf;qnf;onfhtydkif;udk o'´g½kHvdkif;[k vnf;aumif;ç

3/ \*E¨m½kHudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom Cme'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfESifh aemufvdkuf w'Ek0wdåu raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfç ok'¨raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfwdkYudk odrf;qnf;onfhtydkif;udk \*E¨m½kHvdkif;[k vnf;aumif;ç

4/ &om½kHudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom Zd0Sg'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfESifh aemufvdkuf w'Ek0wdåu raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfç ok'¨raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfwdkYudk odrf;qnf;onfhtydkif;udk &om½kHvdkif;[k vnf;aumif;ç

5/ azm|AÁm½kHudk tm½kjHyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom um,'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfESifh aemufvdku fw'Ek0wdåu raem'Gg&0Dxd pdwftpOfç ok'¨raem'Gg&0Dxd pdwftpOfwdkYudk odrf;qnf;onfh tydkif;udk azm|AÁm½kHvdkif; [kvnf;aumif;ç 6/ "r®m½kH trnf&onfh ----

1/ yom'½kyf (5)yg;

2/ okckr½kyf (16)yg;

3/ pdwf+apwoduf = emrfw&m;

4/ tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwf uodkPf;y#dbm\*edrdwfpaom ynwf ---- [laom þw&m;pkwdkYwGif wpfrsKd;rsKd;udkjzpfapç trsm;pkudkjzpfap tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfrsm;udk odrf;qnf;onfhtydkif;udk "r®m½kHvdkif;[kvnf;aumif; ----

þodkY toD;toD; ac:a0:okH;pGJxm;ygonf/ xdk (6)vdkif;wdkYwGif "r®m½kHvdkif;onf 0DxdpdwftrsKd;tpm; ta&twGuf enf;yg;onfhtwGuf þ usrf;wGif "r®m½kHvdkif;rSpí odrf;qnf;ykHudk azmfjyxm;ygonf/ psmefudk 0dyóem\ tajcyg'u jyKí 0yd óemo Ykdu;lvmaom orx,meud a,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof jlrwwf Y kdtwuG vf n;f tx;lqaD vsmaf vsmuf ywf aumif;jrwfonfom jzpfayonf/

### orx,meduESifh ok'¨0dyóem,medu

orx,meduyk\*¾dKvfrsm;onf psmefudk tajcyg'ujyKí 0dyóemodkY ul;&mü ----

1/ ½kyfw&m;upí odrf;qnf;onfh enf;wpfenf;ç

2/ emrfw&m;upí odrf;qnf;onfh enf;wpfenf; ---- [k

ord ;fqn;fy Hk en;fvr;fEpS of ,G &f &dS m ½yk wf &m;upí ord ;fqn;fy Hk en;fpepuf kd ½yk uf r|® me;fyikd ;fwiG f

azmfjyxm;cJhNyD; jzpfygonf/ xdk½kyfw&m;upí odrf;qnf;jcif;[laom ½kyfur®|mef;udk a&S;OD;pGm pwifí tm;opaf omen;fon fok'¨0dyóem,meduyk\*¾dKvftwGufvnf; tusKH;0ifvsuf &Sdayonf/ tu,fí orx,meduyk\*¾dKvfonf ----

1/ ½kyfw&m;udk odrf;qnf;NyD;í emrfw&m;udk odrf;qnf;vdkvwfaomfvnf;aumif;ç

2/ ½yk wf &m;upí ord ;fqn;fruI kdrjyKvyk vf bkd Jemrwf &m;upí ord ;fqn;fvvkd waf omvf n;faumi;f atmufyg pnf;urf;owfrSwfcsufudk vdkufemyg/

wH orÜma'wkumare orx,medaue wm0 XaywGm ae0onmemonm,weH t0aoo-

½yl g½yl g0p&ZÑmeme Htnw&awm 0|k m, 0wd umú 'eD dpsme\*gFe dwoH r,Ü wk må p "rm® vuP© &om'0d aoe y&d\*¾a[wAÁm/ (0dok'¨d-2-222/) þ 0dok'¨dr\*¾t|uxmu zGifhqdkxm;awmfrlonfhtwdkif; a&S;OD;pGm a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf rdrd &&Sd xm;Ny;Duek af om psmewf wYkd iG f ae0onmemonm,wepsmerf S wpyf g;uek af om psmewf wYkd iG f wpcf ck ak om psmefudk 0ifpm;yg/ xdkaemif xdkpsmefrS xyg/ xdkpsmefrS xNyD;aomtcg 0dwufpaom psmeft\*FgwdkYudk vnf;aumif;ç xdkpsmefESifh ,SOfaom pdwf+apwoduf = psmeorÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudkvnf;aumif; vu©P-

&o ponfwdkY\ tpGrf;jzifh odrf;qnf;yg/ vu©P-&o-ypöKy|mef-y'|meftm;jzifh tjynfhtpkH odrf;qnf;ykHudk vu©Pm'dpwkuúydkif;wGif tjynfhtpkH azmfjyrnf jzpfygonf/ tm'dur®du = OD;pGm tm;xkwfpjzpfaomç emrfur®|mef;udk pwiftm; opfpjzpfaom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfrsm;twGuf y&rw¬"r®wdkY\ udk,fydkif obm0vu©Pmu píaomf vnf;aumif;ç &ou píaomfvnf;aumif; emrfw&m;rsm;udk odrf;qnf;ykHudk þwGif a&S;OD;pGm azmfjy tyfygonf/

### psmeormywåd0Dxd

psmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk pwifí odrf;qnf;&m0,f ----

1/ tm'dur®dupsme0Dxdç

2/ psmeormywåd0Dxd ---- [k psme0Dxd (2)rsKd; &Sd&mwGif psmeormywåd0Dxd twGif;&Sd emrfw&m;wdkYu pí odrf;qnf;&ef txuf

yg 0dok'¨dr\*¾t|uxmpum;&yfu ñTefjyvsuf &Sd\/ (0dok'¨d-2-222 - Munfh??) xdkpsme0Dxd (2)rsKd;wdkYwGif tm'dur®dupsme0Dxd[lonf psmefudk OD;pGm&aom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf\ tpqkH;aom psme0Dxdwnf;/ psmeormywåd0Dxd[lonf rdrd &&Sdxm;NyD;aom psmefudk 0oDabmfig;wef Edkifeif;atmif avhusifhNyD;aom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmef0,f &NyD;psmefudk wpfzefxyfí 0ifpm;wdkif; jzpfay:vmaom psme0Dxdwnf;/ psmefemrfw&m;rsm;upí emrfw&m;rsm;udk odrf;qnf;vdkaom emrfur®|mef;udk pwiftm;opfvdk aom psmevmbD a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf tm'dur®dupsme0Dxd\ twGif;ü wnf&Sdukefaom psmefemrf w&m;wdkYu pí emrfw&m;rsm;udk odrf;qnf;cJhaomf xdka,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvftzdkY xdkpsmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;zdkY&ef tvGefcufcJaernfom jzpfonf/ cufcJ&jcif;\ taMumif;&if;rSm þodkY jzpf\/ orx,meud psmevmbyD \*k Kd¾vof n f rrd d &&xdS m;Ny;Daompsmewf uYkd kd0oaD bmif g;we f Eikd ef i;fatmif

avhusifhNyD;aomtcgrS psmeformywfrsm;udk Edkifeif;pGm t0g;0pGm 0ifpm;EdkifNyD;aomtcgrS xdkpsmeform"d wpfckckudk 0dyóem\ tajcyg'ujyKí 'd|d0dok'¨dpcef;odkY ul;wufvmjcif;jzpf&m psmefw&m;wdkYudk 0oD abmf ig;wef Edkifeif;NyD;&m tcsdeftcgwGif xdktm'dur®dupsme0Dxd\ twGif;ü wnf&SdMuukefaom emrf w&m;wdkYonf cPypöKyÜefw&m; oEÅwdypöKyÜefw&m;rsm; r[kwfMuawmhbJ t'¨gypöKyÜefw&m;rsm;om jzpf aeMu\/ emrfur®|mef;udk pwif tm;opfzdkY&ef tcsdefqdkufa&mufvmaom xdk a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmef0,f xdk tm'dur®dupsmefemrfw&m;wdkYonf ----

1/ vGefcJhaom em&Daygif;rsm;pGmuaomfvnf;aumif;ç

2/ vGefcJhaom &ufaygif;rsm;pGmuaomfvnf;aumif;ç

3/ vGefcJhaom vaygif;rsm;pGmuaomfvnf;aumif; ---jzpfcJhNyD;aom psmefemrfw&m;pkwdkYom jzpfMu\/ ypöKyÜefokH;rsKd;wdkYwGif t'¨gypöKyÜeftrnf&aom w&m;pwk oYkd m jzpMfu\/ otYkd wuG f xakd ,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof n f veG cf ahJ om em&aD ygi;frsm;pmG uç orYkd [wk f &ufaygif;rsm;pGmuç odkYr[kwf vaygif;rsm;pGmu jzpfcJhNyD;aom csKyfESifhNyD;aom emrfw&m;wdkYudk pwif odrf;qnf;&efrSm tvGefcufcJaeOD;rnfom jzpfonf/ odkYtwGuf psmeormywåd0Dxd\ twGif;ü wnf&Sd Muuek af om psmeef mrwf &m;wuYkd pwiíf ord ;fqn;f&e f emruf r|® me;fu kdpwiíf tm;op&f e f t|uxm q&mawmfu zGifhqdkawmfrljcif;jzpfayonf/ tEky'okwåef a'oemawmfESifh tnDyif jzpfayonf/ rkcs tm;jzifh cPypöKyÜefonfom ypöKyÜeftrnf&í t'¨gypöKyÜef oEÅwdypöKyÜefwdkYum; y&d,m,f

tm;jzifhom ypöKyÜef[laom trnfudk &&SdMuayonf/

{w¬ p cPm'duxm0 edyÜ&d,m,m/ aoom oy&d,m,m/ (0dok'¨d-2-103/)

emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;aom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonfvnf;aumif;ç emrfw&m;wdkYudk 0dyóem bm0emur®|mef;pD;jzef;aeaom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonfvnf;aumif; emrfw&m;wdkYudk oEÅwdypöKyÜefrS cPypöKyÜefodkY qdkufatmif odrf;qnf;&rnf jzpf\? 0dyóem ½IyGm;okH;oyf&rnf jzpf\/ taMumif;rl emrfwkH;emrfcJ[laom emrfCeav;rsKd;wdkYudk ÓPfjzifh NzdKcGJzsufqD;EdkifygrS emrfCe NydKygrS emrfy&rwfodkY ÓPftjrif qdkufa&mufrnf jzpfonf/ y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrif qdkufygrS emr½lyy&dapä'ÓPfudk &&Sdrnf jzpfonf? 'd|d0dok'¨dpcef;odkY qdkufrnf jzpfonf/ tewåodkY ÓPftjrif qdkufrnf jzpfonf/ odkYtwGuf psmeormywåd0Dxd\ twGif;ü wnf&SdMuukefaom psmefemrfw&m;wdkYu pwifí odrf;qnf;EdkifygrS ,if; emrfw&m;wdkYudk ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lEdkifygrS tm'dur®duyk\*¾dKvfrsm;tzdkY acsmarmvG,fulrnf jzpfojzifh y&rwof Ykdvsijfrepf mG ÓPtf jri f qukd af &muEf ikd rf n f jzpof jzi hf psmeormyw0då xD \d twiG ;fü wn&f MdSu uek af om psmeef mrwf &m;wuYkd pwiíf emrwf &m;wuYkd kd ord ;fqn;f&e f t|uxmq&mawmuf ñeT Mfum;awmfrljcif; jzpfayonf/ oaYkd om ftm'ud rud® psme0xD \d twiG ;f wn&f SdMuuek af om emrwf &m;wuYkd kda,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof nf ypö,y&d\*¾[ÓPfydkif;odkY a&muf&Sdaomtcg twdwf tem\*wf ypöKyÜef[laom umvokH;yg; twGif;ü wnf&Sdukefaom ½kyfw&m; emrfw&m; taMumif;w&m; tusKd;w&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;aomtcgüaomfvnf;aumif;ç 0dyóemydkif;odkY a&mufaomtcg 0dok'¨dr\*¾t|uxm or®oeÓPfydkif; (0dok'¨d-2-245) wGif ñTefMum;xm;onfhtwdkif; twdwf tem\*wf ypöKyÜef umvokH;yg; twGif;ü wnf&SdMuukefaom ½kyfw&m; emrfw&m;wdkYudk 0dyóem½I&m tydkif;üaomfvnf;aumif; a&maESmí odrf;qnf; ½IyGm;Edkif onfom jzpfonf/

wpzf e f psmeEf iS hf psmetf \*gFwuYkd kd qijfciaf om ypaö 0uP© m0xD drsm;vn;f &dSMu\/ ,i;fypaö 0uP© m aZm0DxdwdkYrSm umraZmwGif tusKH;0ifojzifh þwGif razmfjyawmhay/ raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç aZm (7)Budrf taejzifhjzpfaom umraZm raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;om jzpfMuojzifh ½kyfw&m;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;udk odrf;qnf; ½IyGm;wwfaom a,m\*g0p& yk\*¾dKvfoljrwfwdkYtzdkY vG,fulaernfom jzpfonf/ þwGif tm'dur®dupsme0DxdykHpHESifh psmeormywåd0Dxd ykHpHrsm;udk q&mpOfquf oifMum;yYdkcscJhonfh oauFwtwdkif; azmfjytyfygonf/ xdk0Dxdrsm;onf &[EÅmt&SifjrwfBuD;wdkY\ oEÅmefüvnf; jzpfEdkifMu\/ &[EÅmt&SifjrwfwdkY\ psme0xD rd sm;wiG f tusK;H0iaf om umraZm r[\*K¾waf ZmwrYkd mS Bu,d maZmrsm;om jzpMfu\/ ,i;fBu,d maZmrsm; apmykHudk þusrf;wGif csefvSyfxm;ygonf/ ykxkZef aou©yk\*¾dKvfwdkYESifh oufqdkifaom 0dyóem ½uI uG uf okd m þusr;fü azmjfyxm;aomaMumi hf jzpof n/f tvm;wyl i f½yk f (28)yg;u kd tm½jHkyKí jzpaf y: vmMuuek af om emrwf &m;wuYkd kd ord ;fqn;f ½yI mG ;on hf tyikd ;fwiG vf n;f Bu,d maZmrsm;u kd csevf yS xf m;í ukodkvfaZm0DxdpdwftpOf tukodkvfaZm0DxdpdwftpOfrsm;udkom azmfjyxm;ygonf/ tm'dur®du yxrpsme0Dxd

tpqkH;&aom yxrpsme0Dxd jzpfykHum; ---yxrpsmefudk &apEdkifaom ur®|mef; (25)rsKd;wdkYwGif tmemygeur®|mef;udk pD;jzef;zefrsm;ojzifh psmef&vkvwfaomf ---- tvGef Munfvifawmufyaeaom tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwftm½kHonf raem'Gg& (= b0irf aemtMun)f ü xivf maeayon/f xykd #bd m\*erd wd tf m½uHk ykd i f 0iof uaf v xuG of uaf v[k tzezf e ftxyxf yfymG ;rsm;í yxrpsmeuf kd&vvkd waf om f u-H ure® rd wd -f \*wed rd wd f o;HkrsK;dwwYkd iG f twwd f b0 aocgeD;umv r&PmoEéaZmonf ,lcJhaom edrdwfudk tm½kHjyKí b0\*Fpve = vIyfaomb0ifç b0\*Fkyapä' = &yfaomb0if --- [laom b0ifESpfBudrf jzpfí csKyf\/ xdkaemif xdky#dbm\*edrdwfudk tm½kH jyKí raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç ynmEHkYaom rE´yk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü - y&duHç Oypm&ç tEkvkHç a\*gMwbk-[k Oypm&orm"daZm av;Budrfç ynmxufaom wdu©ynyk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü Oypm&ç tEkvkHç a\*gMwbk [k Oypm&orm"daZm okH;Budrfç xdkaemif tyÜemorm"daZm wpfBudrf tuswGif 0DxdpdwftpOf jywfí b0if jzpfxdkuforQ jzpfavonf/ (yx0DuodkPf; Mo'gwuodkPf; paom uodkPf;y#dbm\*edrdwfudk tm½kHjyKí tm'dur®duyxrpsme0Dxd jzpf&müvnf; enf;wl oabmaygufyg/) tm'dur®du yxrpsme0DxdykHpH

rE´yk\*¾dKvf = e - ' - r - y - O - Ek - a\*g - psmef - b0if ... wdu©yk\*¾dKvf = e - ' - r - O - Ek - a\*g - psmef - b0if ...

'kwd,psmef wwd,psmef pwkw¬psmefwdkYüvnf; enf;wlcsav/ e = b0\*Fpve = vIyfaomb0if (twdwf r&PmoEéaZm\ tm½kH)?

' = b0\*Fkyapä' = &yfaomb0if (twdwf r&PmoEéaZm\ tm½kH)? r = raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; = y#dbm\*edrdwfudk qifjcifaompdwf? y = y&duH = tyÜempsmefjzpfay:vm&ef jyKjyif pD&ifwwfaompdwf?

O = Oypm& = tyÜempsmef\ teD;ü uyfí jzpfwwfaompdwf?

Ek = tEkavmr = tEkvkH = a&S;a&S; y&duHESifh aemufaemuf tyÜemwdkYtm; avsmfaompdwf?

a\*g = a\*gMwbk = umrtEG,fudk vTrf;rdk; zdpD;wwf jzwfwwfaompdwf?

psmef = y#dbm\*edrdwftm½kHudk pdkufpdkufpl;pl; txl;jrJjrH ½Itm;oefaompdwf? (tm&rP® yl eZd Ñmepsme f = y#bd m\*erd wd tf m½oHk Ykduyíf pukd pf ukd pf ;lp;l tx;l jrJjrH ½Itm;oefaompdwf ---- [lvdkonf/)

### y&dur® - Oypm& - tEkavmr - a\*gMwbk

yuwdpdawå[d Av0w&0dwuú0dpm&yDwdokcpdawåu\*¾wmed ,med tyÜem, y&dur®wåm y&dur®meDwdyd? ,xm \*grm'DeH tmoEéya'aom \*grlypma&m e\*½lypma&mwd 0kpöwd? {0H tyÜem, tmoEéwåm orDypm&wåm 0g Oypm&meDwyd ?d £awm yak A Á y&ud rm® eçH Oy& d tyeÜ m, p tEak vmrawm tEkavmrmeDwdyd 0kpöEdÅ/ ,aÍöw¬ oAÁEdÅrH? wH y&dwåa\*gwåmbdb0eawmç r[\*¾wa\*gwåbm0eawm p a\*gMwblwdyd 0kpöwd/ (0dok'¨d-1-134/)

£awm ykaAÁ y&dur®meEÅd emem0ZÆe0Dxd,H y&dur®meH/ (r[m#D-1-161/)

y&ud H ---- r[\*¾Kwf trnf&aom tyÜempsmefaZmrsm; jzpfay:vm&ef jyKjyif pD&ifwwfaom

umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmpdwf wpfrsKd;onf y&duH rnf\/

Oypm& ---- ,'d tmoEéwåm Oypm&wm? a\*gMwbkaem {0 Oypm&ornm od,mwd tm[

]]orDypm&wåm 0g}}wd/ tepömoaEémyd [d emwd'l&y0wDå orDypm&D emr a[mwd/ tyÜeH Oaypö p&EDÅwd Oypm&med/ (r[m#D-1-161/)

&Gm\ teD;jzpfaom t&yfudk &GmOypmç NrdKU\ teD;jzpfaom t&yfudk NrdKUOypm[k þodkY ponfjzifh ac:a0:o;HkpoJG uohJ Ykdtvm;wyl i f tyeÜ mpsmerf S e;Don\f tjzpaf Mumivhf n;faumi;fç wpef n;fq&kd aomf teD;tyg;ü usifvnfwwfonf\ tjzpfaMumifhvnf;aumif; y&duH trnf&aom umrm0p& Oypm& orm"daZm\ aemufü uyfvsuf jzpfay:vmaom umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmpdwfudk Oypm&[lí ac:qdktyf\/ tyÜempsmefaZmrS eD;onf\ tjzpfaMumifh ,if;odkY Oypm& trnf&cJhaomf tyÜempsmefaZmESifh

wppf ywf n;f qupf yaf eaom a\*gMwb\k omvQif Oypm&[al om trnof rnmonf jzpof i\hf [al om vsOf;yg;zG,f&m &Sdvmjyef\? odkYtwGuf ---- orDypm&wmå ---- [k aemufwpfrsKd;xyfí zGifhjyefonf/ þ pum;t& tyÜemaZmESifh uyfvsuf&Sdaom a\*gMwbkaZmudk Oypm&[k rac:qdkbJ tyÜemaZm\ teD; tyg;ü usifvnfwwf jzpfwwfaom a\*gMwbk\ a&S;em;u umraZmrsm;udk Oypm&[k ac:a0:&onf rwS yf g/ reS af yon f tveG f re;Duyyf gaomvf n;f ra0;veG ;faom t&yüf jzpaf om w&m;on f oryD pm&D

= teD;tyg;ü jzpfaom w&m;rnfonfom jzpfayonf/ (r[m#D-1-161/) tEkavmr ---- tEkavmr trnf&aom umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmonf a&S;a&S;y&duHwdkY\

upd uö vkd n;f quvf uíf &uG af qmiwf w\f ? aemuaf emuaf om tyeÜ mpsmeuf vkd n;f ay:vmapww\f / otYkd wuG fa&;Sa&;Sy&ud EH iS hfaemuaf emutf yeÜ mwtYkd m; avsmpf mG jzpwf waf omaMumi hf,i;fumraZmonf tEkavmr rnf\/ a&S;a&S;y&duH[l&mü tyÜemaZm0Dxd\ twGif;ü wnf&Sdaom y&duHudk qdkvdkonf r[kwf? tyÜem0Dxd ra&mufrD tyÜem0Dxd rusrD txl;xl;aom tm0ZÆef; &SdMuukefaom a&S;a&S;0Dxd wdkY\ twGif;ü wnf&SdcJhMuukefaom jzpfcJhorQ aZmwdkYudkvnf; tyÜempsmefaZm jzpfay:vmatmif pDrH ay;Muonf jzpfí y&duH[kyif ac:qdk&avonf/ (0dok'¨d-1-134/ r[m#D-1-161/) a\*gMwb k ---- þ umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmwdkYwGif aemufqkH;jzpfaom umraZmonf umrm0p&tE,G uf kd vrT ;fr;kdausmvf eG of n\f tjzpaf Mumivhf n;faumi;fç r[\*K¾wtf E,G uf kd ymG ;apwwf onf\ tjzpfaMumifhvnf;aumif; a\*gMwbk (= a\*gMwbl)[lívnf; ac:qdktyf\/ þqdktyfcJhNyD;aom oabm&SdMuukefaom rE´ynyk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü av;Budrfç wdu©ynyk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü okH;Budrf jzpfay:oGm;Muukefaom xdkaZmwdkYonf jyuawhaom umrm0p&pdwfwdkYxuf txl; tm;&Sdaom tvGef tm;aumif;armif;oefaom pGrf;tiftjynfht0&Sdaom 0dwuf+0dpm&+yDwd+okc +{u\*¾wm[laom psmeft\*Fg (5)yg; xif&Sm; &Sdukefaom umrm0p&w&m;wdkY jzpfMuukef\/ Oypm& umrm0p&orm"daZmwdkY jzpfMuukef\/ r,ltyfao;onfudkom ,l&aom t\*[wd \*[¾ Penf;tm;jzifh qdk&rl -- rE´ynyk\*¾dKvf\oEÅmefü

jzpfay:oGm;aom tyÜem0Dxd twGif;ü av;Budrfukefaom umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmwdkYwGif ---1/ yxraZmum; y&duH rnf\?

2/ 'kwd,aZmum; Oypm& rnf\?

3/ wwd,aZmum; tEkavmr rnf\?

4/ pwkw¬aZmum; a\*gMwbk rnf\?

5/ yÍöraZmum; tyÜempsmefpdwfwnf;/ wpfzef wdu©ynyk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü jzpfay:oGm;aom tyÜem0Dxd twGif;ü okH;Budrfukefaom

umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmwdkYwGif ----

1/ yxraZmum; Oypm& rnf\?

2/ 'kwd,aZmum; tEkavmr rnf\?

3/ wwd,aZmum; a\*gMwbk rnf\?

4/ pwkw¬aZmum; tyÜempsmefpdwfwnf;/ (0dok'¨d-1-134/) þ0DxdpdwfwdkYwGif raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;rSpí 0Dxdpdwftm;vkH;onf tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwf uodkPf;-

y#dbm\*edrdwfpaom y#dbm\*edrdwfwpfckckudk tm½kHjyKonf/ aU&SaemufwGif b0ifwdkYum; twdwfb0 aocge;Dumvu r&PmoEaé Zmon f ,tl ycf ahJ om u-H ure® rd wd -f \*wed rd wd f [al om tm½oHk ;HkrsK;dwwYkd iG f wpfrsKd;rsKd;udk tm½kHjyKonf/ ,if;tm½kHum; a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf wpfOD;ESifh wpfOD; rwlnDMuay/ rdrd\ b0iof n frnuf ohJ aYkd om tm½uHk kdtm½jHkyKaeon foad eon[f al om tcsuuf m; yp,ö y&\*d [¾ ÓPyf ikd ;f y#dpöorkyÜg'fydkif;odkY a&muf&Sdaomtcg od&SdcGifhudk &&Sdrnf jzpfayonf/

### psmeormywåd0Dxd ykHpHrsm;

rE´yk\*¾dKvf = e - ' - r - y - O - Ek - a\*g - psmef - psmef - tBudrfrsm;pGm ... wdu©yk\*¾dKvf = e - ' - r - O - Ek - a\*g - psmef - psmef - tBudrfrsm;pGm ...

rdrd &&Sdxm;NyD;aom psmefudk cdkifjrJapjcif;iSmvnf;aumif;ç 0oDabmfa&muf urf;wpfzufodkYayguf yg&\*lajrmufapjcif;iSmvnf;aumif;ç rsufarSmufb0ü psmeokc = psmefcsrf;omudk cHpm;pHpm;yg&jcif; tvdkYiSmvnf;aumif;ç tbdnmPf\ tajcyg'u tusKd;iSmvnf;aumif;ç 0dyóem\ tajcyg'u tusKd;iSmvnf;aumif; - þodkYpaom &nf&G,fcsufwdkYjzifh rdrd&&Sdxm;NyD;aom psmefudk tzefzef txyf xyf 0ifpm;aom 0DxdpdwftpOfudk psmeormywåd0Dxd ---- [k ac:qdkonf/ þtydkif;üum; ----

1/ yxrpsmeormywåd0Dxdç

2/ 'kwd,psmeormywåd0Dxdç

3/ wwd,psmeormywåd0Dxdç

4/ pwkw¬psmeormywåd0Dxd ----

[laom pwkuúenf;t& psmeormywåd0Dxd (4)rsKd;udkom azmfjyxm;ygonf/ wpfzef þusrf;wGif orm"dydkif;0,f tmemygeur®|mef;udkom OD;wnfí a&;om;xm;cJhojzifh

psmeef mrwf &m;wuYkd kdord ;fqn;fon hftyikd ;fwiG vf n;f tmemygepsmevf r;fr S psmeef mrwf &m;wuYkd kdpwiíf odrf;qnf;ykHudk OD;pGm azmfjytyfygonf/

### tmemygeyxrpsmef emrfw&m;rsm;

tmemygeur|® me;fu kdwpzf ejfyeíf EvS ;HkoiG ;f ½yI mG ;yg/ tveG Mfunvf iaf wmuyf aeaom tmemyge y#bd m\*erd wd uf kdtm½,Hk íl yxrpsmeof rm"ud kdxal xmiyf g = yxrpsmeof rm"ud kdwpzf ejfyeíf 0ipf m;yg/

0dwuf+0dpm&+yDwd+okc+{u\*¾wm ---- [laom psmeft\*Fg (5)yg;wdkYonf toif a,m\*Dolawmfaumif;\ ÓPf0,f txl; xif&Sm;vmaomtcg xdkyxrpsmefrS xí xdkpsmeft\*Fg (5)yg;wdkYudk pwif odrf;qnf;yg/ psmeft\*Fg (5)yg;wdkYonf toifa,m\*Dolawmfaumif;\ ÓPf0,f ig;yg;vkH; NydKifwl tqufrjywf qufwdkuf tBudrfrsm;pGm jzpfaeonfudk jrifatmif ½Iyg/ psmeft\*FgwdkYonf tu,fí rxirf &mS ; jzpaf eao;ygu tmemygeyxrpsmeuf ykd i fwpzf ejfyeíf 0ipf m;yg/ psmetf \*gFrsm; tx;lxi&f mS ; vmaomtcg ----

1/ b0ifraemtMunf"mwfudk odrf;qnf;yg/

2/ tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwfudk tm½kH jyef,lyg/ xtkd csed wf iG f psmerf S xpjzpíf ,i;ftmemygey#bd m\*erd wd tf m½rHk mS v,G vf ,G Ef iS hfaysmurf omG ;bJ &adS eO;Drnof m jzpof n/f xtkd cg ,i;f tmemygey#bd m\*erd wd tf m½uHk b0irf aemtMun"f mwüf xivf m aomtcg a&S;½Iusa&mufvmaomtcg psmeft\*Fgrsm;udk vG,fulpGmyif odrf;qnf;í &&SdEdkifrnfjzpfyg on/f psmetf \*gFrsm;on f tx;lxi&f mS ;aern f jzpaf yon/f xokd Ykdpsmetf \*gFrsm;on f toi\f ÓP0f ,f txl; xif&Sm;vmaomtcg ,if;psmeft\*Fgig;yg;wdkY\ tBudrfrsm;pGm NydKifwl qufwdkufjzpfrIudk ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif Munfhyg? ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lyg? odrf;qnf;yg/ owdjyK&ef --- psmeormywåd0DxdpdwftpOfwGif yxrpsmeftyÜemaZmwdkY\ a&S;0,f wpfenf;qdk& aom f yxrpsme-f psmetf \*gFig;yg;w\Ykd a&;S0, f raem'gG&m0ZeÆ ;fç y&ud çH Oypm&ç tEvk çHk a\*gMwb[k al om umrm0p&emrwf &m;wvYkd n;f yg0iaf eon f jzpaf omvf n;f ---- 0dwuúm'Ded psme\*Fged wHorÜ,kwåm p "r®m vu©P&om'd0aoe y&d\*¾a[wAÁm/ (0dok'¨d-2-222/) ---- ponfjzifh psmeft\*FgESifh psmeorÜ,kwf w&m;wdkYu pí emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&ef orx,meduyk\*¾dKvftm; ñTefMum;xm;ojzifh þusrf;ü vnf; psmeft\*FgwdkYudk pwifí odrf;qnf;&ef ñTefMum;&jcif; jzpfonf/ psmeft\*FgESifh psmeorÜ,kwfw&m; wdkYudk ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif odrf;qnf;NyD;aom tcgwGifrlum; wpfzefjyefí 0DxdpdwftpOftwdkif; odrf;qnf;

&OD;rnfomjzpfayonf/ þyxrpsmeormywåd0Dxd twGif;0,f wnf&SdMuaom y&duHç Oypm&ç tEkvkHç a\*gMwbk [laom

umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmrsm;ESifh tyÜempsmefaZmwdkYrSm umrm0p&w&m; r[\*¾Kwfw&m;[k uGJjym;rI &Sdaomfvnf; ,if;aZmpdwfwdkY\ pdwåu©P wpfck wpfck twGif;ü twl,SOfwGJ jzpfMuaom orÜ,kwå"r® trnf&onfh pdwfapwodufw&m;pkwdkYum; þ yxrpsmeormywåd0Dxd0,f wlnDvsufyif &Sdayonf/ t[kefjyif;pGm jzpfwwfaom aZmoabmw&m;tm;jzifhvnf; wlnDvsufyif &Sdayonf/ Oypm&aZmESifh tyeÜ maZmwoYkd n f tmemygey#bd m\*erd wd uf ykd i f tm½jHkyKMuojzi hftm½cHk si;fvn;f wnl vD suyf i f &odS n/f

(tmemygepsmefydkif;jzpfí tmemygeudk uGufí qdkjcif; jzpfonf/) xdkaMumifh xdk y&duHç Oypm&ç tEkvkHç a\*gMwbk aZmrsm;udkvnf; tyÜempsmefaZm\ teD;tyg;ü jzpfavh&Sdaom orm"dESifh ,SOfaomaMumifh umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmrsm;[kvnf; ac:qdkayonf/ xdkOypm&orm"dtcdkufü psmeft\*Fgrsm;vnf; xif&Sm;vsufyif&Sd\? odkYaomf xmr\*w ac:onfh pGrf;tm; ESifh jynfh0pkHnDonfh tqifhodkYum; ra&muf&Sdao;ay/ odkYtwGuf tbd"r®mtajccHynm tm;enf;ol a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfrsm;um; y&duHç Oypm&ç tEkvkHç a\*gMwbk [laom trnfemrrsm;udkum; od&SdEdkifrnf r[kwfyg/ tyÜempsmef\ teD;tyg;ü jzpfaom aZmrsm; taejzifhom od&Sdaernf jzpfayonf/ a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf tyÜemaZmtwGif;ü wnf&Sdaom psmeft\*FgESifh psmeorÜ,kwå"r® trnf& on hfpwd af pwoud wf &m;pwk uYkd kdatmijfripf mG ord ;fqn;fEikd af omtcg ,i;fOypm&psmeaf Zmrsm; twiG ;fü wnf&SdMuaom emrfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; vG,fulpGmyif odrf;qnf;Edkifrnf jzpfayonf/ odkYtwGuf tcuf tcJ &Sdaom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfwdkYtm; wpf&Hwpfcg raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç aZm tBudrfrsm;pGm jzpfaerIudkyif jrifatmif ½Iyg? emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;yg[k ñTefMum;ay;&\/ ,if;odkYaom ñTefMum;csufrSm 0Dxd pdwftpOf pnf;urf;ESifh rnDñGwfonf rSefaomfvnf; vufawGU½Ionfh tvkyfcGifwGifum; ynmEHkYolwdkY twGuf vG,fulvsufyif &Sdayonf/ pwiftm;opfykH

xdkpsmeft\*Fgig;yg;wdkYonf toifa,m\*Dolawmfaumif;\ ÓPf0,f xif&Sm;vmaomtcg ,if; psmeft\*Fgig;yg;wdkYonf «(5)vkH;NyD; aemuf (5)vkH;ç aemuf (5)vkH;NyD; aemuf (5)vkH; --- þodkY ponfjzifh» tBudrfrsm;pGm qufwdkuf jzpfaerIudk ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif Munfhyg? ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lyg? odrf;qnf;yg/ ,if;odkY psmeft\*Fgig;yg;wdkY\ aZmpdwåu©P wpfck wpfck twGif;ü NydKifwl tBudrfrsm;pGm qufwdkufjzpfaerIudk odrf;qnf;Edkifygu ,if;psmefESifh ,SOfzufjzpfukefaom psmeorÜ,kwfw&m;pkwdkYudk ----

1/ todpdwfu píaomfvnf;aumif;ç

2/ a0'emu píaomfvnf;aumif;ç

3/ zóu píaomfvnf;aumif; ----

þemruf r|® me;f ord ;fqn;f½yI mG ;en;f o;Hken;fwwYkd iG fwpef n;fen;fjzi hf,i;femrwf &m;wuYkd kdwpvf ;HkrS

pí wjzn;fjzn;f wpvf ;Hkp D wpvf ;Hkp D w;kdí w;kdí (34)rsK;daom yxrpsmeef mrwf &m;wuYkd kd uek pf iaf tmif odrf;qnf;yg/ ÓPfEHkYol a,m\*g0p& yk\*¾dKvfoljrwfwdkYtwGuf ,if;yxrpsmefemrfw&m; (34)rsKd;wdkYudk þwGif xyfrHí azmfjytyfygonf/ yxrpsmef emrfw&m; (34) vkH;

1/ todpdwf = tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwftm½kHudk &,ljcif;oabm?

«0dZmeeH tm&r®Pó Oyv'¨d (rlv#D-1-87)[laom rlv#DumESifhtnD tm½kHudk odonf[l&mü

xtkd m½uHk kd vrS ;fí tm½,Hk &l m tm½,Hk íl &roI abmom jzpof n/f tu,íf tm½uHk kd ,lí r&&Sdygu xdktm½kHudk odonf[k rqdkEdkifay/»

2/ zó = tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwftm½kHudk awGUxdaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh jzpfjcif;oabm? (vu©P)

= tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwftm½kHESifh todpdwfudk qufpyfay;jcif;oabm? (&o)

3/ a0'em = tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwftm½kH\ t&omudk cHpm;jcif;oabm (yxrpsmefü aomreóa0'em?)

«rwS cf su f--- aemufapwodufwdkYü tm½kH[k qdk&mü tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwf tm½kHudkyif txl;

&nfñTef;aeonf[k rSwfyg/»

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 4/ onm | = tm½kHudk rSwfom;jcif;oabm? |
| 5/ apwem | = tm½aHk y:o Ykd ,OS zf u f pwd af pwoud f = or,Ü wk wf &m;wuYkd kd a&muaf tmi f apah qmf ay;jcif; = EId;aqmfay;jcif;oabm? |
| 6/ {u\*¾wm | = tm½kHwpfckwnf;ay:odkY pdwfusa&mufaejcif;oabm?  = wnfNidrfaejcif;oabm?  = orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk z½dkz&J rusJapjcif;oabm? |
| 7/ ZD0dw | = orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk apmifha&Smufay;jcif;oabm (= emrfoufapmifh"mwf)? |

8/ reodum& = tm½kHbufodkY pdwfudk (= orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk) OD;vSnfh wGef;yYdkay;jcif;oabm?

= armif;ESifay;jcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk ESvkH;oGif;jcif;oabm?

9/ 0dwuf = tm½kHay:odkY pdwfudk (= orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk) a&S;½I wifay;jcif;oabm? = MuHpnfjcif;oabm?

10/ 0pd m& = tm½kHudk xyfumxyfum okH;oyfqifjcifjcif; qkyfe,fjcif; oabm? = tm½kHudk xyfíxyfí ,ljcif;oabm?

11/ t"darmu© = tm½kHudk qkH;jzwfcsuf csjcif;oabm?

12/ 0D&d, = tm½kHudk odatmif (= orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkY jzpfatmif) BudK;pm;tm;xkwfjcif;oabm?

«rwS cf su f-- - orm"dodu©mydkif; jzpfojzifh orm"dxlaxmifcdkufç psmeformywf 0ifpm;cdkufwdkYü tx;lojzi hf tmemygey#bd m\*erd wd tf m½üHk bm0empwd uf kd Nird 0f ypf mG uyíf wnaf eatmi f BuKd;pm;rI oabmyif jzpfonf/ 0D&d,onf orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHü cdkifcHhatmif wnfwHhatmif tm;ay; axmufyHhxm;jcif; y\*¾[vkyfief;udpöudk jyKvkyfay;onf/»

13/ yDwd = tm½kHudk ESpfoufjcif;oabm?

14/ qE´ = tm½kHudk odvdkjcif;oabm?

= tm½kHü pdwfwnfMunfvdkjcif; = orm"djzpfvdkjcif; = orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk jzpfap vdkjcif;oabm?

15/ o'g¨ = psmeform"dodu©m (= psmeform"dusifhpOf)udk ,kHMunfjcif;oabm?

«o'¨g jzpf&m (8)XmewdkYü odu©mokH;yg;vnf; yg0ifvsufyif &Sd\/ psmeform"dodu©m (= psmeform"d usifhpOf) udk ,kHMunfjcif;onfvnf; o'¨gyif jzpfonf/»

16/ owd = tm½kHü orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk Al;awmif;uJhodkY ray:apbJ ausmufzsmuJhodkY epfjrKyf apjcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk rarhaysmufjcif;oabm?

= tm½kHü pdwfcdkifjrJjcif;oabm?

17/ [d&d = raumif;rI tukodkvfw&m; 'kp½dkufw&m;rS &Sufjcif;oabm?

18/ MowåyÜ = raumif;rI tukodkvfw&m; 'kp½dkufw&m;rS aMumufjcif;oabm?

«þ [d&d - MowåyÜw&m; ESpfyg;um; psmeform"dtcdkufü a&S;½Iwnfae½kH wnfaejcif; oabmom jzpfonf/ txl;ojzifh þtydkif;wGif tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwfudkom tm½kHrlaeonfhtcdkuf jzpf&um; tukodkvf'kp½dkufwdkYESifh xdyfwdkuf &ifqdkif awGUaeonfh tcsdeftcdkufvnf; r[kwfaomaMumifh jzpfonf/ t&uS tf aMumu&f ídS om oud m© o;Hk&y ftusijhfrwuf kdjznuhf siahf ejci;f jzp\f / ,i;f&uS rf IaMumurf wI uYkd m; psmefr0ifpm;rDç 0ifpm;NyD;ç 0ifpm;qJ tcsdefwdkYü toifa,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfoljrwf\ emrfoEÅwdtpOf0,f a&S;½IwnfaeMuonfom jzpf\/»

19/ tavmb = tm½kHü pdwfruyfNidjcif; rwyfrufjcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk igh[m[k rpGJ,ljcif;oabm?

20/ ta'go = tm½kHü pdwfrcufxef rMurf;wrf;jcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk rzsufqD;vdkjcif;oabm?

21/ wMwrZÑwåwm = tm½kHü pdwfudk tv,ftvwfxm;jcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk vspfvsL½Ijcif;oabm?

22/ um,yó'¨d = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ Nidrf;at;jcif;oabm?

23/ pwd yå ó'd¨ = tm½kHü pdwf\ Nidrf;at;jcif;oabm?

24/ um,v[kwm = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ vsifjrefayghyg;jcif;oabm?

25/ pdwåv[kwm = tm½kHü pdwf\ vsifjrefayghyg;jcif;oabm?

26/ um,rk'kwm = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ El;nHhjcif;oabm?

27/ pdwårk'kwm = tm½kHü pdwf\ El;nHhjcif;oabm?

28/ um,ur®nwm = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ chHnm;jcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk ½IvdkY tcsKd;us tqifajyjcif;oabm?

29/ pdwåur®nwm = tm½kHü pdwf\ chHnm;jcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk ½IvdkY tcsKd;us tqifajyjcif;oabm?

30/ um,yg\*knwm = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ >yrf;wD;avhvmEdkifeif;jcif; oabm?

= uRrf;usif vdr®mjcif;oabm?

= udavom temuif;jcif;oabm?

31/ pdwåyg\*knwm = tm½kHü pdwf\ >yrf;wD;avhvm Edkifeif;jcif;oabm?

= uRrf;usif vdr®mjcif;oabm?

= udavom temuif;jcif;oabm?

32/ um,kZkuwm = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ ajzmifhrwfjcif;oabm?

= rm,m omaX,s tauGUtaumuf uif;jcif;oabm?

33/ pdwåKZkuwm = tm½kHü pdwf\ ajzmifhrwfjcif;oabm?

= rm,m omaX,s tauGUtaumuf uif;jcif;oabm?

34/ ynm = tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwftm½kHudk xdk;xGif;odjrifjcif;oabm?

(psmeor®m'd|dyifwnf;/)

þonfwdkYum; tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwf tm½kHudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom yxrpsmef emrfw&m; (34)vkH;wdkYyif jzpfMuonf/ xdk (34)vkH;wdkYwGif psmeft\*Fgrsm;udk aZmpdwåu©Pwdkif;ü ig;vkH;pD ig;vkH;pD ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lEdkif odrf;qnf;Edkifaomtcg usef pdwf+apwodufw&m;wdkYudk wpfp wpfp wdk;í qufvuf odrf;qnf;&rnf jzpfonf/

### erlemwpfck ykHpHjyK&aomf

todpdwfu pí wpfvkH;pD wpfvkH;pD yxr ½IMunfhyg/ todpdwf wpfvkH;udk aZmpdwåu©Pwdkif;ü

tBurd rf sm;pmG t[ek jfyi;fpmG quwf ukd fjzpaf eruI kdÓPjfzi hfyikd ;fjcm;,El ikd ford ;fqn;fEikd af omtcg aemuf xyf zówpfvkH; xyfwdk;í todpdwfESifh zó ESpfvkH;wdkYonf aZmpdwåu©Pwdkif;ü NydKifwljzpfaeonfudk ÓPjfzi hf jriaf tmi f ½yI g? ord ;fqn;fyg/ atmijfrirf I &&cdS ahJ om f a0'em pon hf useaf pwoud wf uYkd vkd n;f wjznf;jznf; wpfvkH;pD wpfvkH;pD wdk;í wdk;í (34)vkH; jynfhonfwdkifatmif qufvufí ½IMunfhyg/ ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lyg? odrf;qnf;yg/ aZmpdwåu©Pwdkif;0,f okH;vkH; okH;vkH;ç av;vkH; av;vkH;ç ig;vkH; ig;vkH; - þodkY ponfjzifh NydKifwljzpfaerIudk todÓPf0,f &Sif;&Sif;BuD; jrifaeatmif avhusifhyg/ þpsme"r ® trn&f on hfyxrpsmeef mrwf &m; (34)v;HkwuYkd kdaZmpwd uå P© wikd ;fü &iS ;f&iS ;fvi;fvi;f Bu;D ÓPjfzi hfyikd ;fjcm;,El ikd f ord ;fqn;fEikd af omtcg yxrpsmeormyw då0xD pd wd tf pOtf wikd ;f ypHk tH wikd ;f qufvufí odrf;qnf;yg/

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 1/ raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ü emrfw&m; | (12)vkH;ç |
| 2/ y&duHü emrfw&m; | (34)vkH;ç |
| 3/ Oypmü emrfw&m; | (34)vkH;ç |
| 4/ tEkvkHü emrfw&m; | (34)vkH;ç |
| 5/ a\*gMwbkü emrfw&m; | (34)vkH;ç |
| 6/ psmefaZmwdkif;ü emrfw&m; | (34)vkH;pD ---- |

þ emrfw&m;wdkYudk pdwåu©Pwdkif;ü emrfCeac:onfh emrfwkH; emrfcJwdkYudk NydKuGJatmif ÓPfjzifh NzdKcGJzsufqD;vsuf y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrifqdkufatmif odrf;qnf;yg/ raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; - emrfw&m; (12) vkH;

raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ü emrfw&m; (12)vkH; [lonfrSm - todpdwfç zóç a0'emç onmç apwemç {u\*w¾ mç Z0D wd ç reoud m&ç 0wd uçf 0pd m&ç t"ad rmuç© 0&D ,d w Ykd jzpMfuon/f ,i;femrwf &m;p k tm;v;Hk wdkYonfvnf; þtydkif;wGifum; tvGefMunfvifawmufyaeaom tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwf tm½kHudkyif tm½kHjyKMuayonf/

### emrf½kyf - odrf;qnf;yg

,if; yxrpsmeormywåd0Dxd\ twGif;ü wnf&Sdaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk pdwåu©Pwdkif;ü wpfvkH;pD

wpvf ;Hkp D cjJGcm;pwd jfzmí ord ;fqn;fEikd cf ahJ om f ,i;femrwf &m;tm;v;HkwuYkd kd jcKHiíHk ord ;fqn;f&e f 0od 'k rd¨ \*¾ t|uxmü þodkY ñTefMum;xm;awmfrlonf/ y&d\*¾a[wGm oAÁarÜwH tm&r®PmbdrkcH ereawm erea|e emrEdÅ 00w¬aywAHÁ/

(0dok'¨d-2-222/)

aom oaAÁyd aw t½ly"ar® erevu©aPe {uawm uwGm ]]{wH emr}}EÅd yówd/

(0dok'¨d-2-223/)

= xdka,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfoljrwfonf xdktvkH;pkHukefaom (yxrpsmeormywåd0Dxd\ twGif;ü pdwåu©Pwdkif;0,f wnf&SdMuukefaom) emrfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; tvGef Munfvifawmufyaeaom tmemyge y#dbm\*edrdwf tm½kHbufodkY ñGwfudkif;½Idif;wwfaom oabmvu©Pmtm;jzifh wpfaygif;wpfpkwnf; jyKí ]]þum; emrfw&m;}}[k ½I\? ½Iyg odrf;qnf;yg/ þñTefMum;csufrsm;t& yxrpsmeormywåd0Dxd\ twGif;ü pdwåu©Pwdkif;0,f wnf&SdMuukef

aom emrfw&m;wdkYudk a&S;OD;pGm todpdwf zó a0'em onm apwem ponfjzifh wpfvkH;pD wpfvkH;pD ÓPfjzifh cGJjcm;pdwfjzmí ½Iyg/ xdkaemif raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ü emrfw&m; (12)vkH;ç aZmpdwåu©Pwdkif;ü emrf w&m; (34)vkH;wdkYudk pdwåu©Pwdkif;0,f NydKifwl NydKifwl jzpfrIudk ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif qufvuf½Iyg/ ,if;emrfw&m;wdkYonf pdwåu©Pwdkif;0,f NydKifwl NydKifwl jzpfaerIudk xifxif&Sm;&Sm; ÓPfjzifh awGUjrif aomtcg ,if;emrfw&m;tm;vkH;udk jcHKikHí ,if;emrfw&m;wdkY\ tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwftm½kHodkY ñGwf udkif;½Idif;aeonfhoabmudk ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif Munfhí ]]emrfw&m; emrfw&m;}}[k qufvuf odrf; qnf;yg/ cGJ½Ijcif; jcHK½Ijcif;[laom ESpfenf;vkH;udk tokH;jyK&rnf jzpfonf/

«rSwfcsuf --- þü tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwfudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;cdkufudkom a&;om;aeqJ jzpfojzifh tmemygey#dbmedrdwfudk OD;wnfí ajymqdkaejcif; jzpof n/f useuf r|® me;fwüYkd vn;f en;fwyl i foabmayguyf g/ tu,íf toiaf ,m\*oD al wmaf umi;f on f uoPkd ;f (10)yg;ç ormyw f (8)yg;ç pw&k m&uu© r|® me;f ponwf uYkd kd avuh sixhf m;Ny;Do l jzpyf gu ,if;psme"r® trnf&onfh emrfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; enf;rSD;í qufvuf odrf;qnf;yg/» þum; todpdwfu pí psme"r® trnf&onfh emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;yHk t>rufwnf;/ zó

upí odrf;qnf;&mç a0'emupí odrf;qnf;&mwdkYüvnf; enf;wlyif oabmaygufyg/ todpdwfu pí psme"r® trnf&onfh emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;onfhenf;ç zóu pí ord ;fqn;fonehf n;fç a0'emu pí ord ;fqn;fonehf n;f - þemruf r|® me;fu kd½yI mG ;en;f ord ;fqn;fen;f okH;enf;wdkYwGif wpfenf;enf;jzifh emrfw&m;wdkYudk = tyÜemaZmpdwåu©Pwdkif;ü yg0ifwnf&SdMuaom emrfw&m; (34)vkH;wdkYudk jcHKikHí emrfw&m; emrfw&m;[k odrf;qnf;aomfvnf; (34)rsKd;ukefaom y&rw¬ "mwfom;wdkYudk y&rw¬"mwfom;wpfckwnf; taejzifh rjrifbJ zó a0'em onm apwem 0dnmPf ponfjzifh y&rw¬"mwfom; wpfvkH;pD wpfvkH;pDudk ÓPfjzifh cGJjcm;pdwfjzmí ydkif;jcm;rSwfom;Edkif&rnf[k odapvdkí t|uxmq&mawmfu 00w¬aywAÁH (0dok'¨d-2-222/) - [k ñTefMum;xm;awmfrlayonf/ þpsmefESifh psmeorÜ,kwfw&m;[laom psme"r®w&m;pkwdkYudk emrfwkH;emrfcJ[laom emrfCe toD;toD;udk ÓPfjzifh NzdKcGJzsufqD;vsuf ydkí ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif xifxifvif;vif; &Sif;&Sif;BuD; odjrifaom tcg odrf;qnf;Edkifaomtcg - raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ESifh wuGç y&duH Oypm tEkvkH a\*gMwbk - trnf&aom umrm0p& Oypm& orm"ad Zmrsm;EiS whf u G tyeÜ mpsmeaf ZmtwiG ;fü tw,l OS wf JG jzpMfuuek af om yxr psmeormywåd0Dxd\ twGif;ü wnf&SdMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk emrfCe toD;toD;udk ÓPfjzifh NzdKcGJ zsufqD;vsuf y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrifqdkufatmif qufvufí odrf;qnf;yg/ xdkaemif qufvufí jyKvkyf&rnfh vkyfief;cGifudk 0dok'¨dr\*¾t|uxmü atmufygtwdkif; ñTefMum;xm;awmfrljyef\/

wawm ,xm emr y&k ad om taEmÅ a\*a[ oy ÜH 'od mG w H tEAk Er¨ maem wó tmo,H yówd? {0ar0 t,rdÜ a,m\*g0pa&m wH emrH Oyy&du©aEÅm ]]£'H emrH ud H edó, y0wåwD}}wd y&da,ormaem wó edó,H [',½lyH yówd/ wawm [',½lyó edó,blwmedç blwmedódwmed p aookyg'g,½lygeDwd ½lyH y&d\*¾PSmwd/ aom oAÁarÜwH ½kyÜeawm ½lyEÅd 00w¬aywd/ wawm erevu©PH emrH? ½kyÜevu©PH ½lyEdÅ oacFyawm emr ½lyH 00w¬aywd/ (0dok'¨d-2-222/)

= txufyg t|uxm\ qdkvdk&if;rSm þodkY jzpf\/ psme"r® trnf&onfh psmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;NyD;aomtcg - avmuOyrmtm;jzifh

a,musfm;wpOf ;Don f trd wf iG ;fü a>ru kd awUGjricf ahJ om f xakd >r\ aemuof Ykd tpOvf ukd vf su f Mun½hf oI nf &Sdaomf xdka>r\ udef;0yfwnfae&m ae&mudk awGUjrif&ouJhodkY þOyrmtwlyifvQif þ a,m\*g0p& yk\*¾dKvfonfvnf; xdkemrfw&m;udk -- -

]]þ emrfw&m;onf tb,fudk rSDí jzpfaeoenf;}} -- -

[k ÓPfynmjzifh pl;prf;qifjcifvwfaomf &SmazGMunfhvwfaomf xdkemrfw&m;\ rSD&m [',

½yk uf kd awUGjriaf v\/ xakd emi f [',½yk \f r&DS m bwl ½yk f = "mwBfu;D (4)yg;wuYkd vkd n;faumi;fç bwl ½yk f = "mwBfu;D (4)yg;u kd ríDS jzpaf eMuuek af om [',½yk rf S <ui;fuseuf ek af om Oyg'g½yk wf uYkd vkd n;faumi;f þovYkd Qi f ½yk wf &m;u kdÓPjfzi hfyikd ;fjcm;,\l = ord ;fqn;f\/ x kda,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof n f þtv;HkpaHk om ½kyfw&m;udk azmufjyefwwfaom teufoabmtm;jzifh ½kyf[k ydkif;jcm;rSwfom;\/ xdkaemif -- -

1/ tm½kHodkY ñGwfwwfaom oabmvu©Pm&Sdaom w&m;um; emrfç

2/ azmufjyefwwfaom oabmvu©Pm&Sdaom w&m;um; ½kyf - [k

tusOf;tm;jzifh emrfESifh ½kyfudk ydkif;jcm;rSwfom;\/ (0dok'¨d-2-222/) þtxufyg t|uxm\ owfrSwfcsuf ñTefMum;awmfrlcsuftwdkif; psmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf; qnf;NyD;aom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf psmefemrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m [', = ESvkH;tdrfü wnf&SdMuukefaom [',0wK¬EiS whf u G(54)rsK;duek af om bwl ½yk fOyg'g½yk wf uYkd ykd g quvf uof rd ;fqn;fí emr½f yk uf kdyikd ;fjcm; rSwfom;&rnf jzpfonf/ odkYtwGuf tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwfudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom psmefemrfw&m;wdkYESifh rSD&m 0w¬K½kyfwdkYudk atmufygtwdkif; Z,m;jzifh azmfjytyfygonf/

### ]]tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwftm½kH}} "r®m½kHvdkif; - raem'Gg& - psmeormywåd 0Dxd Z,m;

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [',& dS rDS&m0w¬K½yk f | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 ... |
|  | r | y | O | Ek | a\*g | Z ... (psmeaf Zm tBurd rf sm;pmG) |
| yxrpsmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 ... |
| 'kwd,psmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 32 ... (0dwuf+0dpm& jyKwf) |
| ww,d psmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 31 ... (ywD d - xyjfyKw)f |
| pwkw¬psmef | 12 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 31 ... (okcjyKwf - Oayu©m0if) |

tu,fí toifa,m\*Dolawmfaumif;onf uodkPf; (10)yg; ormywf (8)yg;wdkYudk yGm;rsm; xm;NyD;ol jzpfygu ,if; emrfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; atmufygZ,m;twdkif; qufvufí odrf;qnf;yg/

### uodkPf; y#dbm\*edrdwftm½kH "r®m½kHvdkif; - raem'Gg& - psmeormywåd 0DxdZ,m;

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [',&Sd rSD&m0w¬K½kyf | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 ... |
|  | r | y | O | Ek | a\*g | Z ... (psmeaf Zm tBurd rf sm;pmG) |
| yxrpsmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 ... |
| 'kw,d psmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 32 ... (0wd u+f 0pd m& jyKw)f |
| wwd,psmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 31 ... (yDwd - xyfjyKwf) |
| pwwk ¬psmef | 12 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 31 ... (ock jyKw f - Oayu©m0i)f |
| tmumomeÍmö ,wepsmef | 12 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 31 ... (Oayum© - {u\*w¾ m) |
| 0dnmPÍmö ,wepsmef | / | / | / | / | / | / / |
| tmuÍd nö m,wepsmef | / | / | / | / | / | / / |
| ae0onmemonm,wepsmef | / | / | / | / | / | / / |

### 0dwuf - 0dpm& - yDwd

ww¬ 0dwuú0dpm&meH 0lyormw d0dwuúó p 0dpm&ó pmw d£aroH 'GdEHé 0lyorm orwduúrm?

'kwd,ZÑmeu©aP tygwkbm0gwd 0kwåH a[mwd/ (0dok'¨d-1-151/) ykAÁbma\* y&dur®Oypm&pdwåmed o0dwuúo0dpm&med oyDÜwdumed ... (tbd-|-2-237/) þtxufyg t|uxmBuD;wdkY\ zGifhqdkxm;awmfrlcsufrsm;t& y&duH Oypm& tEkvkH a\*gMwbk [al om umrm0p& Oypm&orm"ad ZmwüYkd 0wd u f0pd m& ywD wd uYkd m; ,OS vf suyf i f&adS yon/f 'wk ,d psmef ponfh tyÜempsmeform"dwdkY\ tcdkufüomvQif 0dwuf 0dpm&wdkY r,SOfMujcif; jzpfonf/ (pwkuúenf;udk &nfñTef;xm;ygonf/) odkYaomf pwkw¬psmef\ umrm0p& Oypm&orm"daZmwdkY\ tcdkufüvnf; yDwd r,SOfEdkifaMumif;udk 0dok'¨dr\*¾t|uxmwGif þodkY zGifhqdkxm;\/

t,H ye 0daoaom? ,o®m okca0'em t'ku©rokcg, a0'em, tmao0eypöa,e ypöa,m e a[mw?d pwwk Z¬ Ñmae p t'uk r© ock g, a0'em, OyZÜ wÆd A?ÁH wom® wme d Oayum© a0'emor,Ü wk må ed a[mEÅd/ Oayu©morÜ,kwåwåma,0 apw¬ yDwdyd y&d[m,wDwd/ (0dok'¨d-1-160/) wmeDwd tyÜem0Dxd,H Z0emed oE¨m,m[/ (r[m#D-1-189/)

þqdkvwåHUum; xl;jcm;csufwnf;/ okca0'emonf t'ku©rokc trnf&aom qif;&J r[kwf

csr;fom r[wk of n hf tv,tf vwcf pH m;r I Oayum© a0'emtm; tmao0eyp,ö owjdåzi hf aus;Z;lrjyKEikd f jzpfcJh\? pwkw¬psmefüvnf; t'ku©rokc trnf&aom Oayu©ma0'emom jzpfoifh\/ xdkaMumifh pwwk p¬ sme0xD \d twiG ;fü wn&f MdSuuek af om av;Burd f orYkd [wk f ig;Burd uf ek af om umrm0p& Oypm& orm"daZm tyÜempsmefaZmwdkYonfvnf; Oayu©ma0'emESifhom ,SOfMu&ukef\/ þ pwkw¬psme0Dxdü aZmpdwfwdkYonf Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOfaeonfh twGufaMumifhyifvQif yDwdonfvnf; ,kwfavsmh oGm;&ayonf/ (0dok'¨d-1-160/ r[m#D-1-189/)

### jA[®pdk&fw&m; av;yg; - psmeormywåd0Dxd Z,m;

arwåm - jA[p® d&k f

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [',& dS rDS&m0w¬K½yk f | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 ... |
|  | r | y | O | Ek | a\*g | Z ... (psmeaf Zm tBurd rf sm;pmG) |
| yxrpsmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 ... |
| 'kwd,psmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 32 ... (0dwuf+0dpm& jyKwf) |
| ww,d psmef | 12 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 31 ... (ywD d - xyjfyKw)f |

u½kPm - jA[p® kd&f

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [',& dS rDS&m0w¬K½yk f | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 ... |
|  | r | y | O | Ek | a\*g | Z ... (psmeaf Zm tBurd rf sm;pmG) |
| yxrpsmef | 12 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 ... |
| 'kwd,psmef | 12 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 33 ... (0dwuf+0dpm& jyKwf) |
| ww,d psmef | 12 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 32 ... (ywD d - xyjfyKw)f |

r'k wd m - jA[®p&kd f

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [',& dS rDS&m0w¬K½yk f | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 ... |
|  | r | y | O | Ek | a\*g | Z ... (psmeaf Zm tBurd rf sm;pmG) |
| yxrpsmef | 12 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 ... |
| 'kwd,psmef | 12 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 33 ... (0dwuf+0dpm& jyKwf) |
| ww,d psmef | 12 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 32 ... (ywD d - xyjfyKw)f |

Oayu©m - jA[p® d&k f

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [',& dS rDS&m0w¬K½yk f | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 ... |  |
|  | r | y | O | Ek | a\*g | Z ... | (psmeaf Zm tBurd rf sm;pmG) |
| pwkw¬psmef | 12 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 31 ... |  |

tu,íf toiaf ,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof jlrwof n ft½kd;puk r|® me;f tobk ur|® me;fwuYkd vkd n;f tyeÜ m psmeform"dqdkufatmif ½Ixm;NyD;ol ½Ixm;Edkifol jzpfygu &GH&SmpufqkyfzG,f y#dulvtaejzifh ESvkH;oGif; tyfaom t½dk;pkur®|mef;ü yxrpsmefç tokbur®|mef;üvnf; yxrpsmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk tmemyge y#bd m\*erd wd fuoPkd ;fy#bd m\*erd wd wf uYkd kdtm½,Hk íl jzpaf y:vmMuaom psmeormyw0då xD dZ,m;rsm;wiG f yg0iof n hfyxrpsmeZf ,m;twikd ;f ord ;fqn;fyg/ otYkd wuG fpsme"r ®trn&f Muon hfpsmeef mrwf &m;wuYkd kd odrf;qnf;&mü txufyg Z,m;rsm;jzifhyif vkHavmufaeNyD jzpfonf/

### psmef&olwdkY twGufom

vmbdaem {0 ye r[\*¾wpdwåmed okygu#med a[mEÅd/ (r[m#D-2-353/) psme&f owl \Ykd toÓd Püf omvQi fr[\*K¾wpf wd ftrn&f uek af om psmeef mrwf &m;woYkd n faumi;fpmG

xi&f mS ;uek \f [ kziG qhf xkd m;aomaMumi hfpsme&f aom psmevmbyD \*k Kd¾vwf oYkd nof mvQi fpsmeef mrwf &m;wuYkd kd odrf;qnf; ½IyGm;&rnf jzpfayonf/ psmefr&aom oku©0dyóu (= psmefap;cef;ajcmufaom 0dyóem &Sdaom) yk\*¾dKvfwdkYonfum; psmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;rIudk csefvSyfxm;&rnf jzpfonf/ psmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;NyD;aom psmevmbD a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonfvnf;aumif;ç psmef

r&aom oku©0dyóuyk\*¾dKvfonfvnf;aumif; umrm0p& emrfw&m;wdkYudk qufvufí odrf;qnf; &rnf jzpfonf/ / {0H qok 'Gga&ok t½lyó edAÁwdå yódwAÁm/ (0dok'¨d-2-253/)[laom 0dok'¨dr\*¾ t|uxm\ ñTefMum;xm;awmfrlcsuf twdkif;yif 'Gg& (6) yg;wdkYü emrfw&m;\ jzpfrIudk ÓPfjzifh jrif atmif odrf;qnf; ½IyGm;&rnfom jzpfonf/

## 2222

a&S;OD;pGm odrf;qnf;&rnfh umrm0p& emrfw&m;

wo®m wH ½lyH tm&r®PH uwGm OyÜEHé a0'eHç onHç ocFga&ç 0dnmPÍö ]]£'H t½ly}}EÅd y&dpädE´dwGm

tedpöm'dawm yówd/ (tbd-|-1-271/ 0dok'¨d-2-300/) tcsKUdaom umrm0p&emrwf &m;woYkd n f a,b,k stm;jzi hfynwEf iS hfy&rw f EpS rf sK;dv;Hkuykd i f tm½Hk

jyKMu\/ xdkwGif txufyg t|uxmBuD;rsm;\ ñTefMum;xm;awmfrlcsufrsm;twdkif; toifa,m\*g0p& yk\*¾dKvfoljrwfonf ½kyfw&m;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmaom a0'em onm ocFg& 0dnmPf[laom emrf w&m;pkudk a&S;OD;pGm pwifí odrf;qnf; ½IyGm;&rnf jzpfygonf/ tcsKdUt&mü ynwfudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmaom emrfw&m;wdkYrSm xifvG,f jrifvG,fojzifh ½kyf

w&m;wuYkd kd tm½jHkyKí jzpaf y:vmaom emrwf &m;wuYkd kd ord ;fqn;f&m0, f tcutf c&J adS eygu ynwuf kd tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYu pí odrf;qnf;ykHudk azmfjyxm;ygonf/ ynwfudk ½Iaeonfum; r[kwf? ynwfudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmaom emrfw&m;wdkYudkom odrf;qnf;aejcif; jzpf onf? ½IyGm;aejcif;jzpfonf/ tmemygey#dbm\*edrdwfuJhodkYaom ynwfudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukef aom psmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;½IyGm;ouJhodkY rSwfyg/ wpfzefemrfw&m;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk emrfur®|mef;udk pwifí tm;opfpjzpfaom tm'dur®du a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvftzdkY 'kyÜ&d\*¾g[ = odrf;qnf;zdkY&ef cufcJaomaMumifh razmjfyjci;f jzpyf gon/f 0yd óemyikd ;fo Ykd a&mu&f adS omtcgüum; ½yl owuå ½eI n;fç t½yl owuå ½eI n;f wüYkd vn;faumi;fç b\*ÓF Ppf aom txuyf ikd ;f 0yd óemÓPwf üYkd vn;faumi;f emrwf &m;u kdtm½,Hk íl jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; 0dyóem ½IyGm;ykHpepfrsm;udk azmfjyxm;ygonf/ odkYaomf þ emr½ly&dapä'ÓPfydkif;üum; ½kyfw&m;udk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmaom umrm0p& emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;ykHudk OD;pm;ay;í azmfjyxm;ygonf/ tm½kH (6) yg; cGJykH

½kyfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHtvdkuf cGJwrf;csvdkufygu tm½kH (6)rsKd; &&Sdayonf/

1/ ½lyg½kH (tqif;)ç

2/ o'´g½kH (toH)ç

3/ \*E¨m½kH (teYH )ç

4/ &om½kH (t&om)ç

5/ azm|AÁm½kH (tawGUtxd) (yx0Dç awaZmç 0ga,m)ç

6/ "r®m½kH (u) yom'½kyf = tMunf½kyfig;yg;ç

( c ) okckr½kyf = odrfarGUaom ½kyf (16)yg; --- þodkYvQif ½kyfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHtvdkuf cGJwrf;cs vdkufaomf tm½kH (6)rsKd; &&Sdayonf/ xdkwGif "r®m½kH trnf&aom "r®m½kHvdkif;ü tusKH;0ifaom ½kyfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmaom emrfw&m; rsm;rSm umrm0p& raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;om jzpfMuojzifh 0Dxdpdwf ta&twGuf enf;yg; &um; emrfur®|mef;udk tm;opfp a,m\*DolawmfpifwdkYtzdkY ydkrdkí vG,fulacsmarmayonf/ odkYtwGuf "r®m½kHvdkif;u pí emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;½IyGm;ykHudk a&S;OD;pGm azmfjyrnf jzpfygonf/ vdkif;owfrSwfykH

½kyf (28)yg;wdkYudk tm½kHtvdkuf cGJwrf; csvdkufcJhaomf tm½kH (6)yg; &&Sdojzifh ,if;½kyfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; (6)vdkif; owfrSwfxm;ygonf/

1/ ½yl g½uHk kdtm½,Hk íl jzpaf y:vmMuuek af om emrwf &m;wuYkd kd½yl g½vHk ikd ;f emrwf &m;rsm;[vk n;faumi;fç

2/ o'´g½kHudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk o'´g½kHvdkif; emrfw&m;rsm;[kvnf;aumif;ç

3/ \*E¨m½kHudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk \*E¨m½kHvdkif; emrfw&m;rsm;[kvnf;aumif;ç

4/ &om½kHudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk &om½kHvdkif; emrfw&m;rsm;[k vnf;aumif;ç

5/ azm|AÁm½kHudk (= yx0Dç awaZmç 0ga,m)wdkYudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk azm|AÁm½kHvdkif; emrfw&m;rsm;[kvnf;aumif;ç

6/ "r®m½kHtrnf&onfh yom'½kyf okckr½kyfwdkYudkç odkYr[kwf ,if;"r®m½kH trnf&onfh ½kyfwpfckckudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk "r®m½kHvdkif; emrfw&m;rsm;[kvnf;aumif; --toD;toD; ac:a0:okH;pGJxm;ygonf/

ÓPfEkol olawmfaumif;rsm;twGuf ac:a0:vG,fulap&ef &nfoefí okH;pGJxm;aom a0g[m& rsm;yif jzpfonf/

### "r®m½kHvdkif; umrm0p& emrfw&m;rsm;

psmerf &aom o'k 0¨ yd óem,meudy\*k Kd¾vrf sm;on fþtyikd ;fr Spí emruf r|® me;fu kdord ;fqn;f&rnf jzpof n/f psme&f aom orx,meud y\*k Kd¾v fwdkYonfvnf; psme"r® trnf&onfh psmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk ord ;fqn;fNy;Daomtcg þumrm0p& emrwf &m;wuYkd vkd n;f quvf uíf ord ;fqn;f&rnof m jzpaf yon/f þwGif ÓPfEkol a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfwdkYtwGuf pu©KtMunf"mw f½kyfw&m;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMu uek af om taumi;ftyk pf ek mrwf &m;pwk uYkd kderel mypHk tH jzp f½yI mG ;ypHk epEf iS whf u Ga&;SO;DpmG azmjfytyyf gon/f pu©KtMunf"mwf - "r®m½kH - tm½kH

a&S;OD;pGm 0dyóem\ tajcyg'u jzpfaom tmemygeówdorm"dudk pwkw¬psmef qdkufonf

wdkifatmif orm"d xlaxmifyg/ tu,fí toifa,m\*D olawmfaumif;onf Mo'gwuodkPf;txd orm"d xlaxmifNyD;ol jzpfygu Mo'gwuodkPf; pwkw¬psmeform"dodkY qdkufonfwdkifatmif orm"d xl axmifvdkuvnf; orm"d xlaxmifyg/ xdkorm"drS xaomtcg ---

1/ b0if = raemtMunf"mwfudk odrf;qnf;yg? ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lyg/ b0ifraemtMunf"mwfudk odrf;qnf;NyD;aomtcg -- -

2/ pu©KtMunf"mwfudk vSrf;tm½kH,lyg? odrf;qnf;yg/

(½kyfur®|mef;udk aumif;rGefpifMu,fpGm odrf;qnf;NyD;ygrS emrfur®|mef;odkY ajymif;a&TUvmol odrf; qn;faeo ljzpof jzi hfþtcsed wf iG fpuK©tMun"f mwuf kdv,G vf ,G uf ul lord ;fqn;fí ½íI &aernof m jzpfonf? ½Iwwfaernfom jzpfonf/)

3/ xpkd uK©tMun"f mwof n fb0irf aemtMun"f mwüf xivf maomtcg orYkd [wk fpuK©tMun"f mwf onf b0ifraemtMunf"mwfü a&S;½Iusa&mufvmaomtcg raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm; jzpfay:vmrnf jzpfonf/

4/ xdk0DxdwGif yg0ifaom raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwfu odkYr[kwf raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwfESifh ,SOfwGJvsuf jzpf ay:vmaom t"ad rmua© pwoud uf puK©tMun"f mw[f kq;HkjzwMfunyhf g/ a,mead omreoud m& jzpfojzifh ukodkvfaZmrsm; apmrnf jzpfonf/

5/ xdkraem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfwGif yg0ifaom raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ü pdwfapwoduf (12)vkH;ç aZm toD;toD;ü emrfw&m; (34)vkH;pDç w'g½kHuscJhaomf w'g½kH toD;toD;ü emrfw&m; (34)vkH;pD toD;toD; &SdMurnf jzpfonf/ ÓPf yDwd ESpfrsKd;vkH; yg0ifcJhaomfom (34)vkH; jzpfonf? ÓPf yDwdrsm; wpfrsKd;aomfvnf;aumif;ç ESpfrsKd;vkH;aomfvnf;aumif; ryg0ifcJhaomf (33^32 )vkH;aom emrfw&m;rsm; &SdMurnf jzpfonf/ xdkwGif raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ü emrfw&m; (12)vkH; [lonfrSm --- - todpdwfç zóç a0'emç onmç

apwemç {u\*¾wmç ZD0dwç reodum&ç 0dwufç 0dpm&ç t"darmu©ç 0D&d,wdkY jzpfMuonf/ aZmESifh w'g½kH toD;toD;ü emrfw&m; (34)vkH;wdkYrSm atmufygtwdkif; jzpfMuonf/ emrfw&m; (34) vkH;

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 1/ todpdwf | = pu©KtMunf"mwftm½kHudk &,ljcif;oabm? |
| 2/ zó | = pu©KtMunf"mwftm½kHudk awGUxdaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh jzpfjcif;oabm? = pu©KtMunf"mwftm½kHESifh todpdwfudk qufpyfay;jcif;oabm? |
| 3/ a0'em | = pu©KtMunf"mwftm½kH\ t&omudk cHpm;jcif;oabm? (aomreóa0'em?) (aemufapwodufwdkYü tm½ Hk[kqdkvQif pu©KtMunf"mwftm½kH [k rSwfyg/) |
| 4/ onm | = tm½kHudk (pu©KtMunf"mwf[k) rSwfom;xm;jcif;oabm? |
| 5/ apwem | = tm½kHay:odkY orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk a&mufatmif aphaqmfay;jcif;oabm? = EId;aqmfay;jcif;oabm? |
| 6/ {u\*¾wm | = tm½kH wpfckwnf;ay:odkY pdwfusa&mufaejcif;oabm?  = wnfNidrfaejcif;oabm?  = orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk z½dkz&J ruJsapjcif;oabm? |
| 7/ ZD0dw | = tm½kHü orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk apmifha&Smufay;jcif;oabm? (emrfoufapmifh"mwf?) |

8/ reodum& = tm½kHay:odkY orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk OD;vSnfh wGef;yYdkay;jcif;oabm?

= armif;ESifay;jcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk ESvkH;oGif;jcif;oabm?

9/ 0dwuf = tm½kHay:odkY pdwfudk (orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk) a&S;½Iwifay;jcif;oabm?

10/ 0pd m& = tm½kHudk xyfumxyfum okH;oyfqifjcifjcif; = qkyfe,fjcif;oabm? = xyfí xyfí ,ljcif;oabm?

11/ t"darmu© = tm½kHudk (pu©KtMunf"mwf) [k qkH;jzwfcsufcsjcif;oabm?

12/ 0D&d, = tm½kHudk odatmif BudK;pm;tm;xkwfjcif;oabm?

«orÜ,kwfw&m;tm;vkH; jzpfatmif BudK;pm;rIyif jzpfonf? odkYaomf odvdkrIoabmu OD;aqmif aeaomaMumifh þodkY a&;om;jcif; jzpfonf/»

13/ yDwd = tm½kHudk ESpfoufjcif;oabm?

14/ qE´ = tm½kHudk odvdkjcif;oabm?

15/ o'g¨ = tm½kHudk xdk;xGif;odonfh ynmodu©m = ynmusifhpOfü ,kHMunfjcif;oabm?

«oDvodu©m = oDvusifhpOfç orm"dodu©m = orm"dusifhpOfç ynmodu©m = ynm usifhpOf[laom odu©m (3)&yf &Sd\/ omoejA[®p&d,[kvnf; ac:\/ ,if; odu©m (3)&yfwGif ynmodu©mvnf; yg0ifvsuf &Sd\/ pu©KtMunf"mwf y&rwftm½kHudk xGif;azmufodjrifrI oabmw&m;um; ynda`E´ apwoud yf i f jzp\f ? ynmoud m© ü tusK;H0i\f / otYkd wuG f puK©tMun"f mwtf m½uHk kdx;kdxiG ;food nfh ynmoud m© = ynmusiphf Oüf ,MHkunrf rI mS vn;f o'g¨yi fjzpof n/f wpef n;fq&kd aom fpuK©tMun"f mwf on fy#pd oö ryk EÜ wé &m;p ky#pd oö ryk gÜ'wf &m;pwk wYkd iG foVm,we pm&i;fwiG fyg0ivf su f&\dS / aMumi;fusKd; qufEG,frI y#dpöorkyÜg'foabmw&m;wdkY tay:ü ,kHMunfrIrSmvnf; o'¨gyif jzpfonf/»

16/ owd = tm½kHü orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYudk Al;awmif;uJhodkY ray:apbJ ausmufzsmuJhodkY epfjrKyf apjcif;oabm?

= tm½kHü pdwfcdkifjrJjcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk rarhaysmufjcif;oabm?

17/ [d&d = raumif;rI tukodkvfw&m; + 'kp½dkufw&m;rS &Sufjcif;oabm?

18/ MowåyÜ = raumif;rI tukodkvfw&m; + 'kp½dkufw&m;rS aMumufjcif;oabm?

«tukodkvfw&m; + 'kp½dkufw&m;wdkYudk &Sufwwf aMumufwwfaomaMumifhyif ,ckuJhodkY ukodkvf a&;qdkif&m bm0emvkyfief;&yfwdkYudk jyKvkyfaejcif; jzpfonf/ odkYtwGuf þ [d&d + MowåyÜw&m; EpS rf sK;don f ,cuk ohJ Ykd puK©tMun"f mw f y&rwof abmu kd x;kdxiG ;fojdriaf ecukd f ½yI mG ;o;Hkoyaf ecukd üf vnf;aumif;ç xdkpu©KtMunf"mwfudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:oGm;Muukefaom emrfy&rwfw&m;wdkYudk xdk;xGif;odjrifaecdkuf ½IyGm;okH;oyfaecdkufüvnf;aumif; a&S;½Iwnfaejcif;oabmrQom jzpf\/ þ bm0em vkyfief;&yfudk tm;ropfrDç tm;opfqJç tm;opfNyD; tcsdeftcgwdkYü toif a,m\*g0p& yk\*¾dKvfoljrwf\ oEÅmef0,f a&S;½Iwnfae½kH oabmrQom jzpfonf/ pu©KtMunf"mwfudk xdk;xGif; oad eon hftcsed çf puK©tMun"f mwuf kdx;kdxiG ;food n hfemrwf &m;wuYkd kdx;kdxiG ;fojdriaf eon hftcsed 0f ,f

]]&SufvScsnf&JUç aMumufvScsnf&JU}}[k jzpfaeonfum; r[kwfay/»

19/ tavmb = tm½kHü pdwfruyfNidjcif; rwyfrufjcif;oabm?

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | = tm½kHudk igh[m[k rpGJ,ljcif;oabm? |
| 20/ ta'go | = tm½kHü pdwfrcufxef rMurf;wrf;jcif;oabm? = tm½kHudk rzsufqD;vdkjcif;oabm? |
| 21/ wMwrZÑwåwm | = tm½kHü pdwfudk tv,ftvwfxm;jcif;oabm? = tm½kHudk vspfvsL (vpfvsL) ½Ijcif;oabm? |
| 22/ um,yó'¨d | = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ Nidrf;at;jcif;oabm? |
| 23/ pwd yå ó'd¨ | = tm½kHü pdwf\ Nidrf;at;jcif;oabm? |
| 24/ um,v[kwm | = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ vsifjrefayghyg;jcif;oabm? |
| 25/ pdwåv[kwm | = tm½kHü pdwf\ vsifjrefayghyg;jcif;oabm? |
| 26/ um,rk'kwm | = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ El;nHhjcif;oabm? |
| 27/ pdwårk'kwm | = tm½kHü pdwf\ El;nHhjcif;oabm? |

28/ um,ur®nwm = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ cHhnm;jcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk ½IvdkY tcsKd;us tqifajyjcif;oabm?

29/ pdwåur®nwm = tm½kHü pdwf\ cHhnm;jcif;oabm?

= tm½kHudk ½IvdkY tcsKd;us tqifajyjcif;oabm?

«pu©KtMunf"mwfudk ½Icdkufç pu©KtMunf"mwfudk tm½kH,lonfh emrfw&m;wdkYudk ½Icdkuf jzpfonf/ pu©KtMunf"mwfudk vG,fvG,fulul ½IvdkY &aejcif;rSm þur®nwmapwodufwdkY\ pGrf;&nfyif jzpf onf/ pu©KtMunf"mwfudk odrf;qnf; ½IyGm;onfh bm0emrIü chHnm;rIoabmyif jzpfonf/ pu©K tMunf"mwfudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk wpfzefjyefí odrf;qnf;&mü vnf; enf;wlyif rSwfyg/ usefy&rwf w&m;wdkYüvnf; enf;wl oabmaygufyg/»

30/ um,yg\*knwm = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ >yrf;wD; avhvmEdkifeif;jcif;oabm?

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | = uRrf;usif vdr®mjcif;oabm? = udavom temuif;jcif;oabm? |
| 31/ pdwåyg\*knwm | = tm½kHü pdwf\ >yrf;wD; avhvmEdkifeif;jcif;oabm?  = uRrf;usif vdr®mjcif;oabm?  = udavom temuif;jcif;oabm? |
| 32/ um,kZkuwm | = tm½kHü apwodufwdkY\ ajzmifhrwfjcif;oabm? = rm,m omaX,s tauGUtaumuf uif;jcif;oabm? |
| 33/ pdwåKZkuwm | = tm½kHü pdwf\ ajzmifhrwfjcif; oabm?  = rm,m omaX,s tauGUtaumuf uif;jcif;oabm? |
| 34/ ynm | = pu©KtMunf"mwftm½kHudk xdk;xGif;odjrifjcif;oabm? |

«pwkopöor®m'd|d trnf&aom or®m'd|d (4)rsKd;wdkYwGif - 'kau© ÓPH - t& 'ku©opömudk xdk;xGif; ood n hform® '|d od nvf n;f wpcf tk ygt0i f jzp\f / ocH ad weå yÍKöyg'geuE© m¨ 'uk m©-[al om "rp® Mum a'oemawmftwdkif; Oyg'geu©E¨m (5)yg;onf 'ku©opöm[laom trnfudk &&Sdayonf/ ,if; Oyg'geu©E¨m (5)yg;wdkYwGif ½lyu©E¨mvnf; yg0if\/ ,if; ½lyu©E¨mwGif pu©KtMunf"mwfvnf; yg0if\/ odkYtwGuf pu©KtMunf"mwfudk xdk;xGif;odonfh ynda`E´apwodufonfvnf; 'ku©opöm\ wpfpdwf wpfa'oudk xdk;xGif;odonfh or®m'd|dÓPfyif jzpfonf/» r[mukodkvfpdwf (8) rsKd;

wpfcgwpf&H xdkuJhodkY pu©KtMunf"mwfudk tm½kHjyKí ½Izefrsm;vmaomtcgç pu©KtMunf"mwfudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk ½Izefrsm;vmaomtcg yDwdrjzpfbJaomfvnf; &Sdwwf\/ xdktcg a0'emrSm Oayu©ma0'emjzpfí pdwfapwoduf (33) jzpfonf/ wpfcgwpf&H tavhtusifhrsm;vmaomtcg ½I&if;jzifh pdwfrSm tenf;i,f tjyiftm½kHodkYa&muf jci;f ponjfzi hf jzpwf w\f / xtkd cgrsK;dü tveG wf akd wmi;faom tcsed uf mvuav;\ twiG ;füyi f tjyif tm½kH wpfvSnfh pu©KtMunf"mwfudk wpfvSnfh odaewwf\/ pu©KtMunf"mwftm½kHudk odrIrSmvnf; vkH;0aysmufroGm;ay/ Oyg'f-XD-bif taetm;jzifh jzpfay:aeMuaom pu©KtMunf"mwfwdkYudk odwef oavmufvnf; odaeayonf/ xdkuJhodkYaom tcgrsKd;ü pu©KtMunf"mwfudk topftopfudk xdk;xGif; odjrifwwfonhf ynmryg jzpfwwf\/ xdktcsdefü pu©KtMunf"mwfudk odaejcif;rSm ÓP0dyÜ,kwf 0dnmPfu odaejcif; jzpf\/ 0dnmPfonf y&rw¬"r®tm½kHudk topftopfudk xGif;azmufí rodjrif Edkifaomfvnf; ynmu odNyD;aom y&rw¬"r® tm½kHrsKd;udkum; qufvufí odEdkifayonf/ xdktcgrsKd;ü pu©KtMunf"mwfudk ½Iae&onfrSm 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om jzpfaevQif yDwdyg0ifí pdwfapwoduf (33)yif jzpfonf? a0'emrSm aomreóa0'em jzpfonf/ yDwdESifh ÓPf ESpfrsKd;vkH; ryg0ifaomf pdwfapwoduf (32) jzpfonf/ a0'emrSm yDwd rygí

Oayu©ma0'em jzpfonf/ þodkYvQif atmufygtwdkif; r[mukodkvfpdwf (4)rsKd; jzpfoGm;ayonf/

1/ ÓPfESifh yDwd ESpfrsKd;vkH; ,SOfaomf

aomreóo[\*kwf ÓPorÜ,kwf r[mukodkvf -- - 34

2/ ÓPfom,SOfí yDwd r,SOfaomf

Oayu©mo[\*kwf ÓPorÜ,kwf r[mukodkvf -- - 33

3/ ÓPfr,SOfç yDwdom,SOfaomf aomreóo[\*kwf ÓP0dyÜ,kwf r[mukodkvf -- - 33

4/ ÓPfESifh yDwd ESpfrsKd;vkH; r,SOfaomf

Oayu©mo[\*kwf ÓP0dyÜ,kwf r[mukodkvf -- - 32 oocFg&du - tocFg&du

txuyf g r[muok vkd pf wd f trsK;dtpm; (4)rsK;dwwYkd iG f wprf sK;drsK;duakd omvf n;faumi;fç (4)rsK;dv;Hkukd

aomvf n;faumi;f jzpaf y:vmatmi f rrd pd wd uf kdrrd ud wukd wf eG ;f&aom f orYkd [wk f owl pyf g;u wukd wf eG ;f &aomf wdkufwGef;rI&Sdaom ,if;ukodkvf (4)rsKd;onf oocFg&du jzpf\? xdkuJhodkY wdkufwGef;rI r&Sdaomf

,i;fr[muok vkd f (4)rsK;dum; tocgF&ud jzp\f / oocgF&ud ç tocgF&ud EpS &f yaf ygi;faom f r[muok vkd f pdwf (8)rsKd; jzpfonf/ þü oocFg&du tocFg&du jzpfrIESifh ywfoufí pdwfapwoduf ta&twGuf trsKd;tpm; uGJjym;rIum; r&Sday/ xdkukodkvfpdwfrsm; jzpfay:vmatmif wdkufwGef;rI&Sdonfh oocFg&du oabmç wukd wf eG ;frrI &odS n hftocgF&ud oabmrsm;uukd m; a,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof n f½&I i;fjzi hfwjzn;fjzn;f oabmaygufvmrnf jzpfonf/ odkYtwGuf þwGif r[mukodkvfpdwf trsKd;tpm; (4)rsKd;udkom azmfjy xm;ygonf/ emrfw&m;rsm;udk odrf;qnf;ykH enf;pepf (3) rsKd;

emrfw&m;rsm;udk odrf;qnf;&mü psmefemrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;ykH pepfudk a&S;wGif azmfjycJhNyD; jzpof n/f ½yk wf &m;wuYkd kdtm½HkjyKí jzpaf y:vmMuuek af om umrm0p&emrwf &m;wuYkd kdord ;fqn;f&müum; odrf;qnf;ykH enf;pepf (3)rsKd; &Sdayonf/ þtaMumif;udkvnf; a&S;wGif &Sif;jycJhNyD; jzpfonf/

1/ rlvyPÖmot|uxm (r-|-1-280-281/) a0'emEkyóemydkif;ç 2/ ouúyO§okwft|uxm ('D-|-2-314-315/) a0'emEkyóemydkif;ç 3/ oar®m[0daem'eDt|uxm (tbd-|-2-252-253/) a0'emEkyóemydkif;ç

4/ 0dok'¨dr\*¾t|uxm (0dok'¨d-2-226-227/) 'd|d0dok'¨dydkif;wdkYü --- emrfur®|mef;udk BudK;pm;tm;xkwf&m0,f emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&mü ---

1/ zóu pí odrf;qnf;aomenf;ç

2/ a0'emu pí odrf;qnf;aomenf;ç

3/ 0dnmPfupí odrf;qnf;aomenf; - [k odrf;qnf;ykH enf;pepf (3)rsKd; vm&Sdayonf/ xdkenf; (3)enf;wdkYwGif ---

1/ todÓPfü zó xif&Sm;aom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf zóu pí emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf; cJhaomf zó wpfvkH;wnf;udkom rodrf;qnf;bJ zóESifh pdwåu©PwpfcktwGif;ü twl,SOfwGJ jzpMfuon hfzó a0'em onm apwem 0nd mP f[al om zóyÍrö uw&m; (5)yg; O;Daqmiof nhf emrfw&m;pkwdkYudkyif qufvufí odrf;qnf;&rnf jzpfonf/

2/ toÓd Püf a0'em xi&f mS ;aom a,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof n fa0'emu pí emrwf &m;wuYkd kdord ;fqn;f cahJ om fa0'emwpvf ;Hkwn;fuokd m rord ;fqn;fb Ja0'emEiS hfpwd uå P© wpcf ktwiG ;fü tw,l OS wf JG jzpfMuonfh zó a0'em onm apwem 0dnmPf [laom zóyÍöru w&m; (5)yg; OD;aqmif onfh emrfw&m;pkwdkYudkyif qufvufí odrf;qnf;&rnf jzpfonf/

3/ todÓPfü 0dnmPf xif&Sm;aom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonfvnf; 0dnmPfu pí emrfw&m;wdkYudk ord ;fqn;fcahJ om f0nd mPwf pcf wk n;fuokd m rord ;fqn;fb J0nd mPEf iS hfpwd uå P© wpcf \k twiG ;fü twl,SOfwGJ jzpfMuonfh zó a0'em onm apwem 0dnmPf [laomzóyÍöru w&m;

(5)yg; OD;aqmifonfh emrfw&m;pkwdkYudkyif qufvufí odrf;qnf;&rnf jzpfonf/ oAÁH bdu©a0 tbdan,sH? (oH-2-258/ ck-9-6/) oAÁÍö acg bdu©a0 tbdZmeH/ (oH-2-250/) --- þtxuyf gowk eå wf üYkd b&k m;&iS af [mMum;xm;awmrf ol nthf wikd ;f tv;HkpaHk om ½yk ef mruf kdy&dnm ynm (3)rsKd;jzifh ydkif;jcm;odygrS oHo&m0#fqif;&J ab;'ku©qdk;BuD; ukefcef;Edkifrnf? 'ku©ukef&m edAÁmefudk rsufarSmuf jyKEdkifrnf jzpf&um; t|uxmrsm;ü zóyÍöruw&m;[k zGifhqdkxm;jcif;rSm y"meenf; tm;jziohf m ziG qhf xkd m;jci;f jzpof jzi hfemrwf &m;wuYkd kdord ;fqn;f½yI mG ;&mü pwd uå P© wpcf kwpcf \k twiG ;fü wnf&SdMuukefaom twl,SOfwGJ jzpfMuonfh ,SOfzuf orÜ,kwfw&m; tm;vkH;udkyif odrf;qnf;&rnf jzpfaMumif;udkvnf; (r-#D-1-370/)ü &Sif;vif;wifjyxm;ayonf/ otYkd wuG f þtxuyf g t|uxm #uD mw\Ykd owrf wS cf su f ñeT Mfum;xm;awmrf cl sutf & zóu

pí jzpfapç a0'emupí jzpfapç todpdwf (= 0dnmPf)u pí jzpfap emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&mü pdwåu©Pwpfck wpfck\ twGif;ü zó wpfvkH;wnf;ç a0'em wpfvkH;wnf;ç todpdwf 0dnmPf wpfvkH; wnf;udkom odrf;qnf;&onfum; r[kwf? ,SOfzuf pdwf+apwoduf = orÜ,kwfw&m; tm;vkH;udkyif odrf;qnf;&rnf odrf;qnf;&onf[k rSwfom;ygav/

### tEkyóem (4) yg;

1/ ½kyfw&m;udk tOD;rlí ½kyf-emrf-aMumif;-usKd; = ocFg&w&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;vsuf ,if;ocFg& w&m;wdkYudk vu©Pma&;okH;wefodkY wifum 0dyóembm0emur®|mef;udk pD;jzef;tm;xkwfvQif um,mEkyóemowdy|mefudk yGm;rsm;tm;xkwfaeonf rnfayonf/

2/ a0'emudk tOD;rlí ½kyf-emrf-aMumif;-usKd; = ocFg&w&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;vsuf ,if;ocFg&w&m; wuYkd kd vuP© ma&;o;Hkweof wYkd iuf m 0yd óembm0em ur|® me;fu kd p;Djze;ftm;xwk vf Qi f a0'emEkyóemowdy|mefudk yGm;rsm;tm;xkwfaeonf rnfayonf/

3/ todpdwf = 0dnmPfudk tOD;rlí ½kyf-emrf-aMumif;-usKd; = ocFg&w&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;vsuf ,if;ocFg&w&m;wdkYudk vu©Pma&;okH;wefodkY wifum 0dyóembm0emur®|mef;udk pD;jzef;tm; xkwfvQif pdwåmEkyóemowdy|mefudk yGm;rsm;tm;xkwfaeonf rnfayonf/

4/ zóu kdtO;Dríl ½yk -f emr-f aMumi;f-usK;d = ocgF&w&m;wuYkd kdord ;fqn;fvsu f,i;focgF&w&m;wuYkd kd vuP© ma&;o;Hkweof Ykd wiuf m 0yd óembm0emur|® me;fu kd p;Djze;f tm;xwk vf Qi f "rm® Eyk óem owdy|mefudk yGm;rsm; tm;xkwfaeonf rnfayonf/

wpfzef --- ,if;ocFg&w&m;wdkYudkyif ---

u/ eD0&P (5)yg; enf;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç

c/ cE¨m (5)yg;enf;jzifh (5)ykH yHkívnf;aumif;ç \*/ tm,we (12)yg;enf;jzifh (12)ykH yHkívnf;aumif;ç

C/ "mwf (18)yg;enf;jzifh (18)ykH yHkívnf;aumif;ç i/ aAmZÑif (7)yg;enf;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç

p/ opöma'oemenf;jzifh 'ku©opömwpfykH ork',opömwpfykH ESpfykH yHkívnf;aumif; ---

0dyóembm0emur®|mef;udk pD;jzef; tm;xkwfvQifvnf; "r®mEkyóem owdy|mefudkyif yGm;rsm; tm;xkwf aeonf rnfayonf/

txuwf iG fazmjfyxm;aom emruf r|® me;ford ;fqn;fen;f (3)en;fwwYkd iG fa0'emu pí emrwf &m;

wuYkd kdord ;fqn;faom en;frmS a0'emEyk óemowyd |me fjzpof n/f topd wd f0nd mPuf pí ord ;fqn;f aom enf;rSm pdwåmEkyóemowdy|mef jzpfonf/ zóu pí odrf;qnf;aom enf;rSm "r®mEkyóem owyd |me f jzpof n/f þusr;fwiG uf m; topd wd f = 0nd mPuf pí emrwf &m;wuYkd kd ord ;fqn;fyuHk kd azmjfy xm;ygonf/ zóu pí odrf;qnf;aomenf;ç a0'emu pí odrf;qnf;aom enf;wdkYrSm todpdwf 0nd mPuf pí ord ;fqn;fyuHk kdoabmayguvf Qi f rcucf aJ wmNhy D jzpof n/f toiaf ,m\*oD al wmaf umi;f onf xdkodkY emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&mü a&S;OD;pGm todpdwf 0dnmPfwpfvkH;udkom OD;pm;ay;í odrf; qnf;yg/ todpdwf wpfvkH;wnf;udkyif «raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç aZm (7)Budrfç w'g½kH (2)Budrf - ykHpHjzifh» 0Dxd wpfckESifh wpfck tMum;ü b0ifrsm;jcm;vsuf raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxdaygif;rsm;pGm jzpfrIudk jrifatmif ½Iyg? ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lyg? odrf;qnf;yg/ todpdwfwpfvkH;udk ydkí ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif odrf;qnf;NyD;ygu todpdwf zó ESpfvkH;wdkYudk pdwåu©P wpfckwpfck\ twGif;ü NydKifwl,SOfwGJ jzpfrIudk ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif Munfhí odrf;qnf;yg/ xdkaemif wpfpwpfp wdk;í raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ü (12)vkH;ç aZm toD;toD;ü (34)vkH;pDç w'g½kH toD;toD;ü (34)vkH;pDaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk qufvufí odrf;qnf;yg? ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lyg/ rdrd\ ÓPfpGrf;tifESifh csdefí wpfpwpfp wdk;í odrf;qnf;oGm;&ef jzpfonf/ umrm0p& emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&mü ta&;tBuD;qkH;aom vdkufem&rnhf pnf;urf;wpf&yf

u kd0od 'k rd¨ \*t¾ |uxmü owrf wS xf m;ayon/f ,i;fowrf wS cf suuf kd pmrsuEf mS (8) ponüf azmjfyc\hJ / ,if;pnf;urf;csufrSm --- emrwf &m;u kd ord ;fqn;fvakd om a,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof n f ½yk wf &m;u kd aumi;freG f pifMu,fpGm odrf;qnf;wwfonfh ½lyy&d\*¾[ÓPfudk &&Sdxm;NyD; jzpf&rnf[laom tcsufyif jzpfonf/

### tu,fí emrfw&m;rsm; rxif&Sm;cJhaomf

oap yeó awe awe rkace ½lyH y&d\*¾a[wGm t½lyH y&d\*¾PSawm okckrwåm t½lyH e Oy|mw?d awe "&k ead uy© H tuwmG ½yl ar0 yek yKÜe H oro® wd A ÁHreoud mwA ÁHy&\*d a¾ [wA ÁH00wa¬ ywA/HÁ ,xm ,xm [dó ½lyH ok0du©mvdwH a[mwd edZÆ#H oky&dok'H¨? wxm wxm w'g&r®Pm t½ly"r®m o,ar0 ygu#m a[mEÅd/ (0dok'¨d-2-225/)

½yk uf r|® me;fü toÓd P foe&fY iS ;fí ½yk wf &m;u kdaumi;freG pf iMfu,pf mG ord ;fqn;fNy;Daom a,m\*g0p& y\*k Kd¾vof jlrwof n f --- - zóu pí odrf;qnf;aomenf;ç a0'emu pí odrf;qnf;aomenf;ç topd wd f = 0nd mPuf pí ord ;fqn;faomen;f[al om emruf r|® me;fu kd ord ;fqn;fen;f (3)en;fwwYkd iG f wpef n;fen;fjzi hfjzpaf p? ½yk ef mr f(2)yg;en;fç cEm¨ (5)yg;en;fç tm,we (12)yg;en;fç "mw f(18)yg;en;f paom ½kyfemrfwdkYudk odrf;qnf;onhf enf;trsKd;rsKd;wdkYwGif wpfenf;enf;jzifh jzpfap --- - ½kyfw&m;udk odrf;qnf;NyD;í emrfw&m;udk odrf;qnf;vwfaomf xdka,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvftm; emrfw&m;wdkY\ tvGef odrfarGUonf\ tjzpfaMumifh emrfw&m;onf todÓPfü tu,fí rxifvm rjrifvmonf jzpftHh/ xakd ,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof n f emruf r|® me;fu kd BuKd;yr;fjci;f ur|® me;f 0exf yk 0f eyf ;kdBu;Du kd avsmch sjci;f ypvf iT hf jcif;udk rjyKrlí ½kyfw&m;udkomvQif aeYnrpJ vkHYvonf;vsuf Budrfzefrsm;pGm xyfumxyfum vu©Pm paom tm;jzifh aumif;pGm pkHprf;tyf\? ½kyfw&m;udkyifvQif vu©P &o ypöKy|mef y'|mefenf;tm;jzifh pl;prf;tyf\? ESvkH;oGif;tyf\? ydkif;jcm;wwfaom ÓPfynmjzifh ydkif;jcm;í ,ltyf\? tcsif;csif; ra&m ,Sufaomtm;jzifh ÓPfjzifh qkH;jzwftyf ydkif;jcm;rSwfom;tyf\/

tusKd;xl;um; - - tMuif tMuifodkYaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh ½kyfw&m;udk vu©P &o ypöKy|mef

y'|meef n;ftm;jzi hfp;lpr;ftyof n&f adS omçf EvS ;HkoiG ;ftyof n&f adS omçf yikd ;fjcm;,wl waf om ÓPyf nmjzihf yikd ;fjcm;í ,tl yof n&f adS omçf tcsi;fcsi;f ra&m,uS af omtm;jzi hfÓPjfzi hfq;Hkjzwtf y f yikd ;fjcm;rwS of m; tyfonf&Sdaomf xdka,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfoljrwf\ todÓPf0,f ½kyfw&m;onf aumif;pGm okwfoiftyf onfjzpfí pifMu,foefY&Sif;pGm xifvm\? ½kyfw&m;wdkY\ wpfckESifh wpfck ra&m,Sufaomtm;jzifh &mZ rwfuGufueYf oHuGefcsm jzefYouJhodkY wpfuefYpD wpfuefYpD pD&&D todÓPfü xifvmjcif; jrifvmjcif; aMumi hftcsi;fcsi;f a&m,uS ½f yI af x;Gjci;f ui;fae\? tveG tYf veG f xu0f e;fusirf S piMfu, f oe&fY iS ;fvsuf &Sd\/ xdkxdk okH;oyf pl;prf; qifjcif ESvkH;oGif;onfh tpDt&iftwdkif;yifvQif xdk½kyfw&m;vQif tm½kH&SdMu ukefaom ½kyfw&m;udkyif tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYonf tvdkvdkyifvQif yifudk,f oabm twdkif;yifvQif xdka,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf\ todÓPfü xifvmMuukef\/ (0dok'¨d-2-225/) þtxufyg t|uxm\ ñTefMum; owfrSwfcsuftwdkif; toif a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfoljrwfonf ½kyfw&m;udkyif tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&mü emrfw&m;wdkY\ odrf arGUonf\ tjzpfaMumifh todÓPfü rxifvm rjrifvmcJhaomf ½kyfw&m;wdkYudkyifvQif vu©P &o ypKöy|me fy'|meef n;ftm;jzi hftoÓd Püf oe&fY iS ;foxuf oe&fY iS ;fatmi f xyrf íH Buwd af csay;&O;Drn[f k rwS of m;ygav/ ½yk uf r|® me;fyikd yf gr S emruf r|® me;fo Ykdu;loiahf om rPad Zmw jynwf ejfrxu f omveG íf tzdk;xdkufwefaom a&S;xkH;a[mif; Oya'oBuD; wpfckyif jzpfonf/ aMu;rHk Oyrm

xif&Sm;aptHh --- - rpifMu,f roefY&Sif;aom aMu;rHktjyifü yuwdrsufESm\ yHkwlt&dyfudk Munfh½I aomç rsufpdtjrifESifh jynfhpkHaom a,mufsm;tm; rsufESm&dyfonf rxifvmjim;tHh? xdk a,mufsm;onf ]]rsufESm&dyfonf rxifvmygwum;}}[k aMu;rHkudk rpGefYypfvdkufav&m/ pifppfaomfum; xdkaMu;rHkudk tzef wvJvJ yGwfoyftyf\/ xdka,mufsm;tm; pifMu,foeYf&Sif;aom aMu;rHktjyifü rsufESm&dyfonf tvdkvdkyifvQif xif&Sm;vmwwfay\/

### qDBudwfonfh Oyrm

qDudk tvdk&Sdaom a,mufsm;onf ESrf;rIefYudk qDqHkü (= qDyGwfqHkü) xnfhavmif;í a&aEG;jzifh yufzsef;í wpfBudrf ESpfBudrf n§pfumrQjzifh qDonf rxGufvmvwfaomf ESrf;rIefYudk rpGefYypfvdkufav&m/ pifppfaomfum; xdkESrf;rIefYudk tzefwvJvJ a&aEG;jzifh yufzsef;í e,fí e,fí n§pf,l&\/ þodkY jyKvkyfaeaom xdkqDyGwfonhf a,mufsm;twGuf txl;ojzifh Munfvifaom ESrf;qDonf xGufay: vmwwf\/

### caygif;a&Munfaph Oyrm

aemuOf yrm wprf sK;dum; --- -- a&udk Munfvifapvdkaom a,mufsm;onf caygif;a&Munfaphudk udkifí a&tdk;twGif;ü vufudkcsí wpfBudrf ESpfBudrfwkdifwdkif caygif;a&Munfaphjzifh tdk;udk yGwfwdkuf cgrQjzifh a&onf rMunfvmvwfonf&Sdaomf caygif;a&Munfaphudk rpGefYypfao;bJ pifppftm;jzifh xdk caygif;a&Munfaphudk tzef wvJvJ aoG;yGwftyf\/ þodkY xdka,mufsm;onf jyKvwfaomf yg;vsaom oGufoGufaom ñTefonf epfoGm;\? tenfxdkifoGm;\? a&onf Munfvm\? txl;ojzifh oefY&Sif;

Munfvifvm\/

þ Oyrmrsm; twyl ivf Qi femruf r|® me;fu kdtm;opvf su f&adS om x kda,m\*g0p& &[e;fawmof nf

emrfw&m;\ odrfarGUonfh twGufaMumifh todÓPfü rxifvm rjrifvmcJhaomf emrfw&m;udk odrf; qnf;onfh wm0ef 0efxkyf0efydk;udk avsmhnHhvkHYv 0efcsjcif;udk rjyKrlí ½kyfw&m;udkomvQif tzefzef txyfxyf vu©P &o ypöKy|mef y'|meftm;jzifh pl;prf;tyf\? ESvkH;oGif;tyf\? ydkif;jcm;wwfaom ÓPfynmjzifh ydkif;jcm;í ,ltyf\/ ½kyfw&m;wdkY\ ½kyfuvmyfwpfck wpfcktwGif;ü ½kyfw&m;wpfckESifh wpfck tcsif;csif; ra&m,Sufatmif ÓPfjzifh qkH;jzwftyf ydkif;jcm;rSwfom;tyf\/ xokd Ykd BuKd;yr;fcahJ om f xakd ,m\*g0p& &[e;fawm\f toÓd P0f , f ½yk wf &m;on f aumi;fpmG owk f oitf yof njfzpíf piMfu,of e&fY iS ;fpmG xivf m\? ½yk wf &m;w\Ykd wpcf Ek iS hfwpcf kra&m,uS af omtm;jzihf &mZrwfuGufueYf oHuGefcsm jzefYouJhodkY wpfueYfpD wpfueYfpD pD&&D todÓPfü xifvmjcif;aMumifh tcsif;csif; a&m,Suf½IyfaxG;jcif; uif;ae\? tvGefY tvGef xuf0ef;usifrS pifMu,foeYf&Sif;vsuf &Sd\/ xdktcg emrfw&m;wdkYudk rodatmif zkH;vTrf;ydwfqdkYxm;wwfukefaom ÓPf\ qefYusifbuf oar®m[ paom udavomtnpftaMu; tenfwdkYonf Nidrf;onfjzpfí epfjrKyfoGm;Muukef\? ñGef\ txufü wnf&Sdaom a&onf MunfvifaeouJhodkY pdwfonf MunfvifoeYf&Sif;vm\? xdk½kyfw&m;vQif tm½kH &SdMuukefaom xdk½kyfw&m;udkyif tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYonf tvdkvdkyifvQif yifudk,foabmtwdkif; xif&Sm;vmMuukef\/ (0dok'¨d-2-225-226/) þum; emrfur®|mef;udk tm;opfp a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf\ todÓPf0,f emrfw&m;wdkYonf rxif vmcJhygrl ½kyfw&m;udkyif todÓPf oefY&Sif;atmif jyefvnf ½IyGm;okH;oyf&ef 0dok'¨dr\*¾t|uxm\ ñTefMum;csuf wpf&yfyif jzpfonf/

,ckwpfzef pu©KtMunf"mwfudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom r[mukodkvf raem'Gg&du aZm0DxdpdwftpOf emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;ykH ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lykHudk xyfrHí tusOf;csKyfum azmfjy tyfygonf/ vkyfief;cGif tqifhqifh

1/ tmemygeówdorm"dudk pwkw¬psmefodkYwdkifatmif wpfzefjyefí orm"d xlaxmifyg/ xdkpsmefrS xí --- -

2/ (6)'Gg& (42)aum|mowdkYü wnf&Sdaom ½kyfw&m;tm;vkH;udk wpfzefjyefí odrf;qnf;yg/

3/ b0ifraemtMunf"mwfudk odrf;qnf;yg? ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lyg/ xdkaemif --- -

4/ pu©KtMunf"mwfudk vSrf;í tm½kH,lyg? odrf;qnf;yg/ xdk pu©KtMunf"mwfonf b0ifraemtMunf"mwfü xifvmaomtcgç odkYr[kwf pu©KtMunf "mwfonf b0ifraemtMunf"mwfü a&S;½Iusa&mufvmaomtcg xdkpu©KtMunf"mwftm½kHudk odae aom (= tm½kHjyKaeaom) raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm; jzpfay:vmrnf jzpfonf/ xdkraem'Gg&du aZm0DxdpdwftpOfrsm;wGif yg0ifwnf&Sdaeaom raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;u --- -

1/ pu©KtMunf"mwf[k qifjcif qkH;jzwfaomtcg -- -pu©KtMunf"mwf[k odaeaom ½Iaeaom 0DxdpdwftpOfrsm; b0ifjcm;vsuf qufumqufum jzpfay:aernf jzpfonf/ tvm;wlyif --- -

2/ xdkpu©KtMunf"mwfudk ½kyfw&m;[k qifjcif qkH;jzwfaomtcg ½kyfw&m;[k odaeaom ½Iaeaom raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;ç

3/ xpkd uK©tMun"f mw\f jzpNfy;D ysuof mG ;jci;foabmu kdtm½,Hk íl tepd [ö kqijfci fq;Hkjzwaf omtcg ½Iaomtcg tedpö[k odaeaom ½Iaeaom raem'Gg&du aZm0DxdpdwftpOfrsm;ç

4/ xpkd uK©tMun"f mw\f jzpjfci;f ysujfci;f 'Pcf sujfzi hftjrrJ jyw fnO§ ;fye;fEydS pf ucf &H onohf abmukd tm½,Hk íl 'uk [© k qijfciqf ;Hkjzwaf omtcg ½aI omtcg 'uk [© k oad eaom ½aI eaom raem'gG&ud aZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;ç

5/ xdkpu©KtMunf"mwf\ rysufpD;bJ tusdwftcJ tcdkiftrm tESpfom&tm;jzifh wnfaeonhf twår[kwfonfh oabmudk tm½kH,lí tewå[k qifjcif qkH;jzwfaomtcg tewå[k odaeaom ½Iaeaom raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;ç

6/ xpkd uK©tMun"f mw\f raumi;faom tetYH ou f ponwf EYkd iS hf a&maEmS aeon hf &&HG mS puqf yk zf ,G f tobk oabmu kdtm½,Hk íl tobk [ k qijfciqf ;Hkjzwaf omtcg tobk [ok ad eaom ½aI eaom raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm; toD;toD; jzpfay:vmrnf jzpfayonf/ þtxuyf g -- --

1/ pu©KtMunf"mwf[k

2/ ½kyfw&m;[k

3/ tedpö[k

4/ 'ku©[k

5/ tewå[k

6/ tobk [ k-- -toD;toD;aom qifjcifqkH;jzwfrIrSm a,medaomreodum&yif jzpf\/ enf;rSefvrf;rSef ESvkH;

oiG ;frwI n;f/ ,i;f a,mead omreoud m&\ w&m;u,kd rf mS þt&mü raem'gG&ud aZm0xD wd \Ykd tajccH taMumif;&if;jzpfaom Z0ey#dyg'ureodum& trnf&aom raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; emrfw&m;pk (= pdwf + apwoduf = 12)rsKd;wdkYyif jzpfMuonf/ raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;\ qifjcif qkH;jzwfrIrSm a,medaomreodum& jzpfaeojzifh ESvkH;oGif;rSefae&um; ykxkZef aou©yk\*¾dKvfwdkYtwGuf ukodkvfaZmrsm;om apmaernf jzpfayonf/ a,mead om bud a© 0 reo d ua&mawm tEyk EÜ mé ap0 uok vm "rm® OyZÜ ÆE?Åd OyEÜ mé p tuok vm

"r®m y&d[m,EdÅ/ (tH-1-12/) a,medaom bdu©a0 reod ua&mawm tEkyÜEém ap0 aAmZÑ\*Fg OyÜZÆEdÅ? OyÜEém p aAmZÑ\*Fg

bm0emyg&dyl&d H \*päEdÅ/ (tH-1-13/)

= &[ef;wdkY ...enf;rSefvrf;rSef ESvkH;oGif;wwfonfh a,medaomreodum& &Sdooltm; rjzpfay: vmao;aom ukodkvfw&m;wdkYonfvnf; jzpfay:vmukef\? jzpfay:NyD;aom tukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf vnf; qkwf,kwfysufpD;ukef\/ (tH-1-12/)

= &[ef;wdkY ...enf;rSefvrf;rSef ESvkH;oGif;wwfonfh a,medaomreodum& &Sdooltm; rjzpfay:

vmao;aom aAmZÑiwf &m;woYkd nvf n;f jzpaf y:vmuek \f ? jzpaf y:Ny;Daom aAmZÑiwf &m;woYkd nvf n;f bm0em\ jynfhpkHjcif;odkY a&muf&SdMuukef\/ (tH-1-13/) þtxufyg ygVdawmfESifh tnD a,medaomreodum& &SdvQif ukodkvfaZmrsm; apmrnf jzpf\/

a,mead omreoud m& r&bdS Jta,mead omreoud m& jzpaf evQivf n;f uok vkd af Zmrsm; rapmEikd af wmbh J tukodkvfaZmrsm;om apmaernfjzpf\/ odkYjzpf&um; ukodkvfaZmrsm; apma&;twGuf a,medaom reoud m&rmS te;Dpyqf ;Hkaom taMumi;fw&m;wp&f y f jzpaf e\/ toiaf ,m\*g0p& y\*k Kd¾vof jlrwof nf uok vkd af Zm0xD d pwd tf pOrf sm;u kd ord ;fqn;f½yI mG ;vykd gu ÓPjfzi hf yikd ;fjcm;,vl ykd gu a,mead om reo-d um&udkum; jzpfay:vmatmif BudK;yrf;&rnfom jzpfayonf/ xdkodkY BudK;yrf;vdkufygu rjzpfay:vm ao;aom £a`E´ Adkvf aAmZÑif r\*¾ifw&m;wdkYvnf; xif&Sm;jzpfay:vmMurnf jzpf\? jzpfay:NyD;aom £a`E´ Adkvf aAmZÑif r\*¾ifw&m;wdkYvnf; bm0em\ jynfhpkHjcif;odkY (= t&[wår\*fwdkifaom bm0em\ jynfhpkHjcif;odkY) a&muf&SdoGm;Murnf jzpfayonf/ toifa,m\*g0p& yk\*¾dKvfoljrwf\ pdwftpOfudk t&[wår\*f t&[wåzdkvf[lonhf tjrifhrm; qkH;aom tqifhodkY a&muf&Sdonfhwdkifatmif jr§ifhwifay;aeaom ab;tuif;qkH; pdwf"mwf jr§ifhwifa&; vkyfief;&yfBuD;yif jzpfayonf/

,if; (6)rsKd;ukefaom a,medaomreodum&wdkYwGif toifa,m\*Dolawmfaumif;onf eHygwf (1) jzpfonfh pu©KtMunf"mwf[k odaeaom raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;udk a&S;OD;pGm pwifí odrf; qnf;Munfhyg/ todpdwf 0dnmPfu píjzpfapç zóu píjzpfapç a0'emu píjzpfap odrf;qnf;

Edkifygonf/ tu,fí todpdwf 0dnmPfu pí odrf;qnf;cJhaomf todpdwfwdkYrSm --- -

1/ raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; (1)Budrfç

2/ aZm (7)Budrfç

3/ w'g½kH (2)Budrf --- -

[laom pdwåed,mr vrf;aMumif;twdkif; a,bk,stm;jzifh jzpfay:aeykHudk a&S;OD;pGm ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif ydkif;jcm;,lEdkifatmif avhusifhyg/ þü a,bk,s[k ajymqdkjcif;rSm &Hcg ,ck toifa,m\*D olawmfaumif;onf ½IaeqJ tm½kHjzpfaom pu©KtMunf"mwfuJhodkYaom tm½kHu toifa,m\*D\ pdwf tpOf0,f rxifr&Sm; 0dk;wdk;0g;wm; jzpfaecJhaomf w'g½kH rusEdkifawmhbJ aZmwGifyif 0DxdpdwftpOfrsm; &yfpJoGm;EdkifaomaMumifh jzpf\/ b0ifraemtMunf"mwfü pu©KtMunf"mwfonf xifaeaomtcg b0ifraemtMunf"mwfudk tpGJjyKí [',0w¬K½kyfudk rSDí ,if; pu©KtMunf"mwfudk odaeonfh raem 'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;onf 0DxdwpfckESifh 0Dxdwpfck\ tMum;wGif b0ifrsm;jcm;vsuf tBudrf rsm;pmG quwf ukd jfzpaf eyuHk kd ÓPjfzi hf jriaf tmi f u,kd wf ikd rf suaf rmS u f xiG ;fazmuof ad tmi f avuh siyhf g/ 0wK¬EiS hf tm½uHk kd y;lwoJG rd ;fqn;fvsu f avuh siahf eaom vyk if e;fciG f jzpof jzi hf atmijfrirf uI m; taE;SEiS hf tjref &&Sdrnfom jzpfygonf/ atmifjrifrI&cJhaomf apwodufrsm;udk wpfvkH;pD wpfvkH;pD wpfpwpfp wdk;í -- --

1/ raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ü emrfw&m; (12)vkH;ç

2/ aZm toD;toD;ü emrfw&m; (34)vkH;pDç

3/ w'g½kH toD;toD;ü emrfw&m; (34)vkH;pD --- jynfhonfwdkifatmif ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif ½Iyg/ ,if; emrfw&m; toD;toD;wdkY\ pdwåu©Pwpfck wpfck twGif;ü NydKifwl jzpfaerIudk jrifatmif avhusifhyg/ <uif;usefaom a,medaomreodum&wdkYü vnf; enf;wlyif ½Iyg/ xdkodkY ½I&mü psmefaZmrsm;uJhodkY tBudrfrsm;pGm rjzpfbJ aZm (7)Budrfom a,bk,s tm;jzifh apmaeonfudk oabmaygufatmif Budrfzefrsm;pGm avhusifhyg/ xdkodkY ½I&mü aZmESifh w'g½kH wdkYwGif --- -

1/ &Hcg ÓPf+yDwd ESpfrsKd;vkH; yg0ifonfvnf; &Sd\? aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfí ÓPorÜ,kwf ukodkvf jzpf\/

2/ &Hcg ÓPf,SOfí yDwd r,SOfonfvnf; &Sd\? Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOfí ÓPorÜ,kwfukodkvf jzpf\/

3/ &Hcg ÓPfr,SOfbJ yDwdom ,SOfonfvnf; &Sd\? aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfí ÓP0dyÜ,kwf ukodkvf jzpf\/

4/ &Hcg ÓPf+yDwd ESpfrsKd;vkH; r,SOfonfvnf; &Sd\? Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOfí ÓP0dyÜ,kwfukodkvf jzpf\/

aygif;aomf (4)csuf jzpfonf/

1/ puK©tMun"f mw[f k½&I mü ÓPEf iS hfywD çd ,OS -f r,OS of vYkd ukd íf (4)csuvf nS vhf su f½&I rnjfzpof n/f

2/ tvm;wlyif pu©KtMunf"mwfudk ½kyfw&m;[k ½I&mç

3/ tedpö[k ½I&mç

4/ 'ku©[k ½I&mç

5/ tewå[k ½I&mç

6/ tokb[k ½I&m -- -wdkYüvnf; toD;toD; (4)csufpDyif ½Iyg/ tm;vkH;aygif;aomf (4 \_ 6 = 24)Budrf ½I&rnf jzpfonf/ aom oaAÁyd aw t½ly"ar® erevu©aPe {uawm uwGm ]]{wH emr}}EÅd yówd/

(0dok'¨d-2-223/) xokd Ykd½&I mü 0xD pd wd uå P© wikd ;fü emrwf &m; to;Dto;Du kd uek pf iaf tmi f NyKdiwf l ,OS wf jJGzpaf eruI kd ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif odrf;qnf;Edkifaomtcg ½IEdkifaomtcg = pdwåed,mrvrf;aMumif;twdkif; jzpfay: oGm;Muaom emrfw&m;pkwdkYudk Ce toD;toD; NydKatmif ÓPfjzifh NzdKcGJ zsufqD;vsuf odrf;qnf;Edkif ½IyGm;Edkifaomtcg ,if;emrfw&m; tm;vkH;wdkY\ pu©KtMunf"mwf tm½kHbufodkY ñGwfudkif;½Idif;aeonfh teufoabmudk tm½kH,lí -- --

]]þum; emrfw&m;}}[k odkYr[kwf

]]emrfw&m; emrfw&m;}}[k ½Iyg/ oocFg&du

puK©tMun"f mwuf kdtm½,Hk ol n hfr[muok vkd af Zmrsm; jzpaf y:vmatmi f rrd ud ,kd wf ikd f wukd wf eG ;f

&rI olwpfyg;wdkYu wdkufwGef;&rIoabmudk oocFg&du [k ac:onf/ tocFg&du

puK©tMun"f mwuf kdtm½,Hk ol n hfr[muok vkd af Zmrsm; jzpaf y:vmatmi frrd ud ,kd uf kdrrd dwukd wf eG ;f &rIç olwpfyg;wdkYu wdkufwGef;&rI r&SdbJ r[mukodkvfaZmrsm; jzpfay:vmcJhaomf ,if;ukodkvfaZmwdkYrSm tocFg&du jzpfMu\/ oocgF&ud EiS hf tocgF&ud ujJGym;ruI kd taMumi;fjyKí pwd af pwoud f ta&twuG f rujJGym;ojzihf þpmrlü (4)csufom azmfjytyfygonf/ oocFg&duü (4)csufç tocFg&duü (4)csuf &Sdojzifh ESpf&yf aygi;faom f r[muok vkd pf wd f (8)rsK;d jzpof n/f (&[EmÅ t&iS jfrwwf \Ykd oEmÅ eüf om jzpaf om r[mBu,d m pdwfrsm;üvnf; enf;wlyif rSwfyg/)

"rm® ½kvH kdi;f o'k r¨ aem'gG&0Dx d taumi;ftyk pf k Z,m;

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [',&Sd rSD&m0w¬K½kyf = 54 | | 54 | 54 |  |
| raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; | | aZm (7) Budrf | w'g½kH (2) Budrf | (4) csuf ½Iyg/ |
|  | |  |  |  |
| 1/ pu©KtMunf"mwf[k - | 12 | 34 | 34 | ÓPf,SOf-yDwd,SOf |
| 12 | | 33 | 33 | ÓPf,SOf-yDwdr,SOf |
| 12 | | 33 | 33 | ÓPfr,SOf-yDwd,SOf |
| 12 | | 32 | 32 | ÓPfr,SOf-yDwdr,SOf |
|  | |  |  |  |
| 2/ ½yk wf &m;[ k- | 12 | 34 (33^33^32) | 34 (33^33^32) | (4)csuyf if ½yI g/ |
| 3/ tepd [ö k - | 12 | 34 (33^33^32) | 34 (33^33^32) | / |
| 4/ 'uk ©[ k- | 12 | 34 (33^33^32) | 34 (33^33^32) | / |
| 5/ tew[å k- | 12 | 34 (33^33^32) | 34 (33^33^32) | / |
| 6/ tobk [ k- | 12 | 34 (33^33^32) | 34 (33^33^32) | / |

### oabmayguf&ef

þü pu©KtMunf"mwfudk -- --

1/ pu©KtMunf"mwf[k odaeaom pdwfapwodufç

2/ ½kyfw&m;[k odaeaom pdwfapwodufç

3/ tedpö[k odaeaom pdwfapwodufç

4/ 'ku©[k odaeaom pdwfapwodufç

5/ tewå[k odaeaom pdwfapwodufç

6/ tokb[k odaeaom pdwfapwoduf -- -wdkYudkom ½Iaejcif; jzpfonfudk oabmaygufygav/

### ykHpHwl ½I&ef ½kyftppfrsm;

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 1/ aomwtMunf"mwf | 6/ £w¬dbm0½kyf |
| 2/ CmetMunf"mwf | 7/ yk&dobm0½kyf |
| 3/ Zd0SgtMunf"mwf | 8/ [',0w¬K½kyf |
| 4/ um,tMunf"mwf | 9/ ZD0dw½kyf |
| 5/ tmayg"mwf | 10/ MoZm½kyf |

"r®m½kHvdkif;pm&if;0if ½kyftppfrsm;rSm pu©KtMunf"mwfESifh wuG tm;vkH;aygif;aomf (11)rsKd; &Sd\/ pu©KtMunf"mwfudk ½Ivdkygu pu©K'ouuvmyfudk "mwfcGJvsuf ½kyfoabmw&m; (10)rsKd;xJrS pu©K tMun"f mwuf kda&;Gxwk íf ,i;fpuK©tMun"f mwuf kdtm½,Hk íl jzpaf y:vmMuuek af om emrwf &m;wuYkd kd txufyg Z,m;twdkif; qufvufí ½Iyg/ tvm;wlyif aomwtMunf"mwfudk ½Ivdkuvnf; aomw 'ou uvmyfudk "mwfcGJvsuf aomwtMunf"mwfudk a&G;xkwfí ,if;aomwtMunf"mwfudk tm½kH

,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk qufvufí ½Iyg/ usef½kyfw&m;wdkYüvnf; qdkif&m ½kyfu vmyf wpfckckudk "mwfcGJí rdrd ½IyGm;vdkaom ½kyftppfudk a&G;xkwfí ,if;½kyfw&m;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay: vmMuuek af om emrwf &m;wuYkd kdquvf uíf ½&I rn fjzpof n/f t½cI tH m½ Hk½yk wf &m;buüf vn;faumi;fç tm½kH,lwwfonfh tm&r®Pdu emrfw&m;bufüvnf;aumif; ESpfbufvkH;ü ½kyfCe emrfCe[laom

½kyfwkH;½kyfcJ emrfwkH;emrfcJwdkYudk NzdKcGJzsufqD;vsuf y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrif qdkufatmif odrf;qnf;½IyGm; ygav/

xdkwGif tZÑwåü trsKd;om;a,m\*Donf yk&dobm0½kyf = ykrÇm0½kyfudkom ½I&efjzpfonf/ trsKd;o®D;

a,m\*Donf £w¬dbm0½kyfudkom ½I&efjzpfonf/ A[d'¨üum; A[d'¨csif; wlnDí omrefaygif;pk jcHKiHkvsuf bm0½kyf (2)rsKd;vkH;udkyif ½IEdkifygonf/

## 2222

w'g½kH taMumif; odaumif;p&m oar®m[0daem'eD t|uxmtzGifh

w'g½ Hk[ol n f aZm,ol n hftm½uHk ykd i f quvf uíf tm½,Hk ol n hf0yd gupf wd wf prf sK;d jzpaf Mumi;fukd a&S;pmrsufESm (38-41)wdkYü &Sif;jyxm;cJh\/ emrf0DxdpdwftpOfrsm;udk odrf;qnf;½IyGm;&mü aZmrsm;\ aemifü qufvufí jzpfay:vmwwfaom w'g½kHwdkYudkyg a&maESmí odrf;qnf;½IyGm;&ojzifh rnfonfh aZmpwd rf sm;\ aemiüf rnof nwhf 'g½rHk sm; usEikd of n frusEikd of n[f al om taMumi;ftcsurf sm;uvkd n;f a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfwdkYonf odxm;oifhayonf/ þtcsufESifh ywfoufí oar®m[0daem'eD t|uxm

BuD;wGif atmufygtwdkif; &Sif;vif; zGifhqdkxm;ayonf/

1/ {um'o w'g&r®Ppdwåmed emra\*gwHå tm&AÇ Z0ae Z0daw w'g&r®PH e \*PSEdÅ/

2/ yPÖwåd H tm&AÇ Z0ae Z0daw w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

3/ wdvu©Pm&r®Pdu0dyóem, w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

4/ 0k|me\*grded,m Av00dyóem, w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

5/ ½lyg½ly"ar® tm&AÇ Z0ae Z0daw w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

«½lyg½ly"ar®wd ½lyg½lyg0pa& "ar®/ (rlv#D-2-103/)»

6/ rdpäwåed,w"ar®ok w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

7/ or®wåed,w"ar®ok w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

8/ avmukwå&"ar® tm&AÇ Z0ae Z0daw w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

9/ tbdnmÓPH tm&AÇ Z0ae Z0daw w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

10/ y#dordÇ'gÓPH tm&AÇ Z0ae Z0daw w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

11/ umrm0pa& 'kAÁvm&r®aP w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/

12/ qok 'Gga&ok Av0g&r®aP tmygx\*awa,0 vAÇwd/

13/ vAÇrmeÍö umrm0pa&a,0 vAÇwd/

14/ ½lyg½lyba0 w'g&r®PH emr ew¬d/ (tbd-|-2-174/)

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/ r[m0dygufpdwf | -- -- | 8 - rsKd; |
| 2/ t[dwfukov0dyguf aomreóoEÅD&P | -- -- | 1 - rsKd; |
| 3/ t[dwfukov0dyguf Oayu©moEDÅ&P | -- -- | 1 - rsKd; |
| 4/ t[dwftukov0dyguf Oayu©moEÅD&P | -- -- | 1 - rsKd; |
| tm;vkH;aygif;aomf | -- -- | 11 - rsKd; |

þonfwdkYum; aZm,lonfh tm½kHudk qufvuf,lonfh w'g½kHudpöudk &GufaqmifEdkifonfh pdwf

(11)rsKd;wdkY jzpfMuonf/

1/ w'g½uHk pd ö wyEf ikd af om w'g½uHk pd uö kd&uG af qmiEf ikd af om w'g½pHk wd [f al om trnuf kd&xukd af om w'g½kH jzpfaMumif;jzpf&m pdwftrsKd;tpm; (11)rsKd;wdkYonf trnfemrynwfudkaomfvnf;aumif; tEG,f a\*gwåynwf (a\*gwr[laom tEG,fynwf O'´dpöjAm[®P paom trnfynwf)udkaomf vn;faumi;f tm½jHkyKí aZmon f apmvwof n&f adS om f w'g½uHk pd ö w'g½\Hk tjzpuf kd r,El ikd uf ek ?f

aZm,lonfh tm½kHudk r,lEdkifukef/ (,if;0dygufpdwf wpfrsKd;rsKd;onf w'g½kHudpöudk &Gufaqmifvsuf aZm,lonfh tm½kHudk ,lvsuf jzpfay:rvm [lvdkonf/)

2/ trnfemrynwfç tEG,fa\*gwåynwfrS wpfyg;aom a,mufsm; rdef;r yk\*¾dKvf owå0g paom ynwftrsKd;rsKd;udk tm½kHjyKí aZmonf apmvwfonf&Sdaomf xdkaZmaemifü w'g½kHudk r&tyfay/

3/ ½yk -f emr-f aMumi;f-usK;d (= ocgF&w&m;)w\Ykd tepd tö jci;ft&mç 'uk t© jci;ft&mç tewtå jci;ft&m vu©PmomvQif tm½kH&Sdaom = vu©Pm&r®Pdu 0dyóemaZmrsm; jzpf&mtcgü ,if;ocFg& w&m;wdkY\ tedpötjcif;t&mudk odaeaom tedpömEkyóemÓPf[laom 0dyóemaZmç 'ku© tjci;ft&mu kdoad eaom 'uk m© Eyk óemÓP[f al om 0yd óemaZmç tewtå jci;ft&mu kdoad e aom tewåmEkyóemÓPf[laom 0dyóemaZm -- - þ0dyóemaZm toD;toD;wdkY\ aemifü vnf; w'g½kHudk r&tyfay/

4/ taMumif;ESifhtusKd; qufoG,fvsuf tqufrjywf jzpfay:aeaom ocFg&w&m;wdkY\ jzpfpOf

[al om ocgF&y0wwå rYkd S xajrmuaf om t&,d r\*Óf Pof Ykd a&muaf Mumi;f jzpaf om tm;Bu;Daom

0k|me\*grded Av00dyóemaZmrsm; jzpf&mtcgü w'g½kHudk r&tyfay/

5/ r[\*¾Kwfw&m;[k trnf&aom ½lyg0p&psmef t½lyg0p&psmef t0iftyg jzpfaom ½lyg0p&w&m; t½lyg0p&w&m;wdkYudktm½kHjyKí aZmonf apmvwfonf&Sdaomf xdkaZm\ aemifüvnf; w'g½kHudk r&tyfay/

6/ (u)trdudk owfjcif; = rmwkCmwuuHç

( c )tzudk owfjcif; = ydwkCmwuuHç

( \* )&[EÅmyk\*¾dKvftm; owfjcif; = t&[EÅCmwuuHç

(C)bk&m;&Siftm; aoG;pdrf;wnfapjcif; = avm[dwkyÜg'uuHç ( i )oHCmudk oif;cGJjcif; = oHCab'uuH -- --

þ (5)yg;wdkYum; tjcm;rJh b0ü usdef;ao tyg,fü tusKd;ay;jrJaom tmeEÅ&du = teEÅ&d,

uHBuD;wdkYwnf;/

(u) ta[wku0g' = taMumif;r&Sd[k pGJ,laom rdpäm'd|dç

( c ) tud&d,0g' = jyKaomfvnf; jyKonf rrnf[k pGJ,laom rdpäm'd|dç

( \* ) ew¬du0g' = tusKd;r&Sd[k pGJ,laom rdpäm'd|d --- þ'|d Bdu;D (3)yg;wuYkd m; u-H u\H tusK;dw&m;u kd ypyf ,af om '|d Bdu;D (3)rsK;dwwYkd n;f/ ,i;frpd mä '|d d (3)rsKd;udk ed,wrdpäm'd|d[k ac:\/ aoonfhwdkifatmif rpGefYvTwfcJhaomf tyg,fü tusKd;ay;jrJaom w&m;yifwnf;/

,if;teEÅ&d,uHBuD; (5)yg;ESifh ed,wrdpäm'd|d -- - þw&m; (6)rsKd;udk rdpäwåed,ww&m;[k ac:\/

(tbd-1-211/)

,if;rdpäwåed,ww&m;wdkYü w'g½kHudk r&tyf r&Edkif/ «t&d,r\*fw&m;onf ukodkvfbm0em[k ac:qdktyfaom 0dyóembm0emaMumifh NyD;pD;&ouJhodkY rdpäwåed,w w&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfbm0em aMumi hf Ny;Dp;Duek \f / tuok vkd wf &m;woYkd nvf n;f xyuf mxyuf m tqurf jyw f jzpaf evQi f uad vom rsm;udk wdk;yGm;apaomaMumifh bm0em[laom trnfudk &Edkifukef\/ tukovbm0emyifwnf;/ xdk tukodkvfbm0emaMumifh rdpämorm"dwpfrsKd; jzpfEdkif\? xdkrdpämorm"dudk tajccHí rdpäwåed,wodkY ouf 0ifEdkif&um; xdkrdpäwåed,ww&m;wdkYonf cGeftm;vnf; BuD;rm;ukef\/ xdkaMumifh xdkrdpäwåed,ww&m; wüYkd aZmjzpvf waf om fapmvwaf om faZm\aemuof YkdtpOvf ukd wf waf om w'g½EHk iS whf u Grjzpxf ukd af y/ xdkaMumifh rdpäwåed,ww&m;wdkYü w'g½kHudk y,fjrpfawmfrljcif; jzpfonf/ (rlv#D-2-103/)»

7/ or®wåed,w trnf&aom oHo&m0#fqif;&Jü tusKH;r0ifukefaom avmukwå&m t&d,r\*faZm wdkY\ aemifüvnf; w'g½kHudk r&tyfay/ (r\*¾0DxdwdkYü w'g½kH rusEdkif [lvdkonf/)

8/ r\*fav;wef zdkvfav;wef edAÁmef[laom avmukwå&mw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHjyKí aZm apmvwfaomf w'g½kHudk r&tyfay/

« (u)r\*fav;yg;udk tm½kHjyKaom ypöa0u©PmaZmrsm;ç

( c )zdkvfav;yg;udk tm½kHjyKaom ypöa0u©PmaZmrsm;ç

( \* )edAÁmefudk qifjcifaom ypöa0u©PmaZmrsm; aemifü w'g½kH rusEdkif/

(C)wpzf e feAd mÁ euf kdtm½jHkyKaom r\*0¾ xD dtwiG ;fü wn&f adS om r\*af Zm zvkd af Zmrsm; aemiüf vn;f w'g½kH rusEdkif/

( i )edAÁmefudk tm½kHjyKaom zvormywåd0Dxd twGif;ü wnf&Sdaom zdkvfaZmrsm; aemifüvnf; w'g½kH rusEdkif[k qdkvdk\/

,i;fojYkdzpaf om f þavmuwk &å "rt® &ü orw® eå ,d w"r ® trn&f aom t&,d r\*wf &m;rsm;vn;f yg0ifEdkifygvsuf or®wåed,w"r®udk oD;jcm;zGifhqdkjcif;um; or®wåed,ww&m; rdpäwåed,ww&m;wdkY\ tcsif;csif; qefYusifbufwdkY\ tjzpfç tvGeftm;&Sdukefonf\ tjzpfaMumifh w'g½kH\ wnf&m r[kwf onf\ tjzpfudk xif&Sm;jyjcif; tusKd;iSm t|uxmü or®wåed,w"r®udk oD;jcm;xkwfaqmifjyjcif; jzpfonf/ (rlv#D-2-104/)»

9/ tbdnmOfÓPfudk tm½kHjyKí aZmonf apmvwfaomf w'g½kHudk r&tyfay/

10/ y#dordÇ'gÓPfudk tm½kHjyKí aZmonf apmvwfaomf w'g½kHudk r&tyfay/

11/ umrm0p&jzpaf om tm;r&adS om ½yk tf m½ Hkemrtf m½üHk w'g½uHk kd r&tyaf y/ «w'g½ HkjzpEf ikd af vmuf atmif tm;r&Sdaom qdkif&m 'Gg&ü xifvmonfh tcsdeftcgrS pí a&wGufaomf Oyg'fNyD;aemuf pdwåu©Paygif;rsm;pGmaomfvnf;aumif;ç tenf;i,faomfvnf;aumif; vGefNyD;rS qdkif&m 'Gg&ü xivf mojzi hfpwd uå P© (17)csu ftourf jynahf wmah om r[EmÅ ½çHk y&wd må ½çHk twyd &wd må ½rHk sm;ukd vnf;aumif;ç tvGeftm;enf;aeaom rxif&Sm;aom t0dblwm½kHrsm;udkvnf;aumif; qdkvdkay onf/»

12/ 'Gg& (6)yg;wdkYü tm;BuD;aom tm½kHonf w'g½kH usEdkifavmufatmif tm;aumif;aom oufwrf; <uif;usefaeao;aom yÍö'Gg&ü twdr[EÅm½kH raem'Gg&ü 0dblwm½kHonf a&S;½I usa&mufaomf omvQif xifjcif;odkY a&mufaomfomvQif w'g½kHudk &tyf &Edkifonf/

13/ &tyfjyefygaomfvnf; umrm0p&tm½kHüomvQif &tyf &Edkifonf/

14/ ½lyg0p&bkH t½lyg0p&bkHü w'g½kH rnfonf r&Sdpaumif;ay/ þum; a&S;t|uxmwdkYü zGifhqdkcsuf jzpfonf/ (tbd-|-2-147/)

txufyg t|uxmBuD;rsm;\ zGifhqdkcsuft& a,bk,stm;jzifh w'g½kH [lonf -- --

1/ umraZm jzpfjcif;ç

2/ umrowå0g jzpfjcif;ç

3/ umrtm½kH jzpfjcif; --- -

[laom t\*Fg (3)&yf pkHnDygrSomvQif aZmaemif w'g½kHusEdkif\/ umrtm½kH[lonf umrw&m; trnf&aom umr pdwfapwodufw&m;wdkYESifh ½kyf (28)yg;wdkY jzpfMuonf/ umrm0p&owå0gwdkY\ oEmÅ e0f , fumrm0p& pwd +f apwoud [f al om umrw&m;u kdtm½jHkyKí jzpaf y:vmMuaom umrm0p& raem'Gg&du aZm0DxdwdkY\twGif; umraZmrsm; aemifü w'g½kH usEdkif\/ umraZm [lonf -- --

1/ tukodkvfaZm -- -- 12 - rsKd; 2/ r[mukodkvfaZm -- -- 8 - rsKd;

3/ r[mBud,maZm -- -- 8 - rsKd;

4/ [odwkyÜg'faZm -- -- 1 - rsKd;

tm;vkH;aygif;aomf -- -- 29 - rsKd;wdkY jzpfMu\/ xwkd iG f r[mBu,d maZmEiS hf [owd yk gÜ'af ZmwuYkd m; &[EmÅ t&iS jfrwwf \Ykd oEmÅ eüf om jzpMfuaom aZmpdwfwdkY jzpfMu\/ emrfur®|mef;udk ,ckrS tm;opfp jzpfaom toifa,m\*g0p& yk\*¾dKvfoljrwf\ oEÅmefüum; tukodkvfaZm (12)rsKd;ESifh r[mukodkvfaZm (8)rsKd;wdkYom xdkufovdk jzpfcGifh &SdMuayonf/ wpzf e f½yk f(28)yg;onvf n;f umrw&m;yi ftrn&f &odS jzi hf½yk f(28)yg;uykd i ftm½kjHyKí orYkd [wk f ½kyf (28)yg;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;rsKd;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuaom yÍö'Gg&du0Dxd raem'Gg&du0Dxd pdwftpOf rsm;0,f umraZmrsm; aemifüvnf; w'g½kH usEdkif\/ odkYaomf yÍö'Gg&0Dxdrsm;ü tm½kHonf twdr[EÅm½kH jzpfygrS raem'Gg&0Dxdrsm;ü tm½kHonf 0dblwm½kH jzpfygrSomvQif w'g½kH usEdkif\/ odkYtwGuf ]]a,bk,s tm;jzifh}}[k qdkjcif; jzpfonf/ þowfrSwfcsuft& ynwfrsm;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuaom 0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;ü aZmaemif0,f w'g½kH rusEdkif[k rSwfyg/ wpzf e f0bd i;fygVad wmBfu;D\ tziG jhfzpaf om txuwf iG fazmjfycahJ om oarm® [0ad em'etD |uxm

Bu;Dü -- --

wdvu©Pm&r®Pdu 0dyóem, w'g&r®PH e vAÇwd/ (tbd-|-2-147/)

½kyf-emrf-aMumif;-usKd; = ocFg&w&m;wdkY\ tedpötjcif;t&m 'ku©tjcif;t&m tewåtjcif;t&m vu©PmomvQif tm½kH&Sdaom = vu©Pm&r®Pdu 0dyóemaZmrsm;\ aemifü w'g½kH rusEdkif[k zGifhqdk xm;\/ þziG qhf ckd surf mS tveG tf m;aumi;faeon hfAv00yd óemyikd ;fuokd m &n&f ,G xf m;on[f krwS yf g/ tvGefEke,faeao;aom = w½kP 0dyóemaZmrsm;\ aemifüum; w'g½kH uscGifh&SdaMumif; bk&m;a[m a'oemrsm;vnf; txift&Sm; &Sdonfom jzpfayonf/

aou©m 0g ykxkZÆem 0g ukovH tedpöawm 'ku©awm tewåawm 0dyóEdÅ? ukoav ed½ka'¨

0dygaum w'g&r®Pwm OyÜZÆwd/ (y|me-1-133/) ukoav ed½ka'¨wd 0dyóemZ0e0Dxd,m ypdäEém,/ 0dygaumwd umrm0p&0dygaum/ w'g&r®Pwmwd w'g&r®Pwm,? wH ukovó Z0eó tm&r®PblwH 0dyódwukovH tm&r®PH uwGm OyÜZÆwDwd taw¬m/ e au0vÍö w'g&r®P0aoae0? y#doE¨db0\*Fpkwd0aoemyd/ 0dygaum [d ur®H tm&r®PH uwGm \*[dwy#doEd¨uó ukovm&r®aPm a[mwda,0? aom ye 'kAdÁan,swåm £" e

'ódawm/ (y|meyu&Pt|uxm - tbd-|-3-436/)

txufyg ygVdawmf t|uxmwdkY\ qdkvdk&if;rSm þodkY jzpf\/ aomwmyef ou'g\*grf tem\*grf [al om usiqhf Jaouo© al wmaf umi;fBu;DwoYkd nvf n;faumi;fç yxk Zk eyf \*k Kd¾vwf oYkd nvf n;faumi;f uok vkd f w&m;udk (= ukodkvfaZm apmonfh aZm0DxdwdkY\ twGif;ü yg0ifwnf&SdMuaom 34-33-paom ukodkvf emrwf &m;puk kd ) tepd [ö k 'uk [© k tew[å k to;Dto;D 0yd óem ½aI wmrf Mluuek \f / 0yd óem½aI eaom ½Iwwfaom raem'Gg&du ukodkvfaZm0DxdpdwftpOfonf aZm (7)Budrf aphí ,if;ukodkvfaZmwGifyif 0DxdpOfonf csKyfqkH;jywfpJoGm;aomtcg w'g½kHudpöudk &Gufaqmifay;Edkifaom umrm0p&0dyguf wpfrsKd; rsK;don f½wI waf om 0yd óemuok vkd af Zm\ t½cI tH m½jHkzpaf om 0yd óemÓP\f t½cI tH m½uHk ok vkd uf kd tm½kHjyKí (0dyóemaZmu ,lxm;onfh tm½kHudkyif qufvufí tm½kHjyKjcif;[laom w'g½kHudpöudk

&Gufaqmifvsuf) jzpfay:vmayonf/ þumrm0p& 0yd gupf wd uf m; ouof u f w'g½\Hk tprG ;fjziohf mvQi f jzpaf y:vmon f r[wk af o;? y#doaE¨ b0if pkwd\ tpGrf;jzifhvnf; jzpfay:Edkifonfom jzpf\/ rSefayonf - - 0dygufemrfw&m;onf ukodkvfuHudk tm½kHjyKí ,ltyfNyD;aom y#doaE¨ &Sdaomol\ oEÅmef0,f ,if;ukodkvfvQif tm½kH&Sdonf ,if;ukodkvfudkyif tm½kHjyKonfom jzpfonf/ xdkukodkvfudk tm½kHjyKaeaom y#doaE¨ b0if pkwd udpö wyfaom 0dygufum; odEdkifcJaomaMumifh þü bk&m;&Sifonf ñTefjyawmf rrlay/

(y|me-1-133/ tbd-|-3-436/)

### txl;owdjyKoifhaomt&m

0od 'k rd¨ \*t¾ |uxm (2-261-262/)ü t½yl owuå ½eI n;frsm;u kd azmjfyxm;\/ a&U 0S yd óempwd uf kd aemuf0dyóempdwfjzifh wpfzefxyfí 0dyóem ½I&ef ñTefMum;xm;\? wpfenf;qdk&aomf a&S;0dyóem raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxdudk aemuf0dyóem raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxdjzifh wpfzefjyefí 0dyóem½I&ef ñTefMum; xm;awmfrl\/ wd[dwfykxkZefrsm;twGuf txl;uGufí qdk&rl - t½IcHukodkvfESifh ½Iwwfaomukodkvf

ESpfrsKd;wdkYwGif --- -

1/ t½IcHukodkvfrSmvnf; 0dyóemukodkvfaZm emrfw&m;pkom jzpf\/

2/ ½Iwwfaom ukodkvfrSmvnf; 0dyóemukodkvfaZm emrfw&m;pkom jzpf\/

,if; a&S;0dyóem ukodkvfaZm0Dxdudk aemuf0dyóem ukodkvfaZm0Dxdjzifh 0dyóem ½Ivm&m ,if;0dyóemaZmwdkYu y#doaE¨ b0if pkwd [laom tusKd;udk ay;zdkY&ef tcGifhomvmaomtcg r&Pm oEéaZmwdkYuvnf; ,if;0dyóemÓPf\ t½IcHukodkvfw&m;wdkYudkyif tm½kH,lvsuf &Sd\? wpfenf;qdk& aomf r&PmoEéaZmwdkYuvnf; ,if; 0dyóemÓPf\ t½IcHukodkvfw&m;wdkY\ tedpötjcif;t&m odkYr[kwf 'ku©tjcif;t&m odkYr[kwf tewåtjcif;t&mudkyif tm½kH,lvsuf &Sd\/ b0opf\ y#doaE¨ b0i fpwk wd uYkd m; ,i;f r&PmoEaé Zm\ tm½uHk ykd i fqucf &H ojzi hf,i;fuok vkd uf ykd i ftm½HkjyK&ayon/f þtcsuuf m; oEd ikd cf aJ omaMumi hf b&k m;&iS f ñeT jfyawm f rr[l k qvkd okd n/f þtcsuuf m; 0yd óemaZm wdkYu y#doaE¨usKd; y0wdåusKd;udk ay;EdkifykH om"uwpf&yfvnf; jzpfayonf/ (pmrsufESm -134- ponf udkvnf; Munfhyg/) obm0,kwdåjzifh EIdif;csdef&ef

,ckuJhodkY ½kyfemrfwdkYudk odrf;qnf;aeqJ jzpfaom emr½lyy&dapä'ÓPftcdkufüvnf; pu©KtMunf "mwuf ohJ aYkd om ½yk yf &rwtf pprf sm;u kdÓPjfzi hfyikd ;fjcm;,cl ukd 0f , fwpef n;fq&kd aom fpuK©'ouuvmyf wpfcktwGif;ü yg0ifwnf&SdMuaom pu©KtMunf"mwfESifh wuGaom (10)rsKd;aom ½kyfy&rwftppfwdkYudk ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lcdkuf0,f xdk½kyfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfNyD; ysufoGm;onfh tedpötjcif;t&mudkvnf; jrifae onfom jzpfonf/ taMumif;rl ocFww&m;wdkif;ü jzpfrI wnfrI ysufrI [laom ocFwvu©Pm (3)rsKd; xif&Sm;&SdaomaMumifh jzpf\/ ,if;½kyfy&rwftppfwdkY\ tedpötjcif;t&mudk ÓPfjzifh jrifawGUaeaomf vnf; ½kyfy&rwftppfudkom tm½kH,lcdkuf0,f w'g½kHrsm; uscGifh&Sdonfom jzpfonf/ ,if; ½kyfy&rwf tpprf sm;onvf n;f umrw&m; trn&f aomaMumi hfjzp\f / tvm;wyl i f,cuk ohJ YkdpuK©tMun"f mw\f tedpötjcif;t&mudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmaom tedpö tjcif;t&mudk ododaeaom raem'Gg&du emrf w&m;pkwdkYudk odrf;qnf;cdkuf ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lcdkufüvnf; aZmaemif w'g½kHrsm; uscGifh &SdEdkifonfom jzpfonf/ odkYtwGuf Eke,faeao;aom w½kP 0dyóemaZmrsm;aemifüvnf; w'g½kH uscGifh&Sdonf [laom tqdktrdefYrsm;rSmvnf; tav;\*½kjyKxdkufaom tqdktrdefY wpf&yfyif jzpfayonf/ ,if;odkY r,cl yhJ gvQi f puK©tMun"f mwuf ohJ aYkd om umrw&m;tppuf kd tm½,Hk íl jzpaf y:vmaom umraZmrsm; aemiüf w'g½uHk sciG &hf odS n[f al om tqtkd red rYf sm;rmS t"yd gÜ,uf i;frvhJ su f&adS ern fjzpof n/f puK©tMunf "mwf y&rwftppfudk jrifrIESifh ,if;pu©KtMunf"mwf\ jzpfNyD; ysufoGm;onfh tedpötjcif;t&mudk odjrifrIwdkYrSm ruif;paumif;aomaMumifh jzpf\/ pu©KtMunf"mwfudk y&rwfodkYqdkufatmif jrifvQif Ceum; NydKNyD jzpf\/ CeNydKrSvnf; y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrif qdkufrnf jzpf\/ y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrif qdkufvQifvnf; tedpö-'ku©-tewå vu©Pmum; [kwfrSefwdkif;aom rdrd\ oabmvu©Pmtm;jzifh a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf\ todÓPfü xif&Sm;pGm wnfvmonfomyif jzpf\/ emem"mwak ,m 0ed Ad ÇKZwd mG Ce0ed ad AmÇ a\* uaw tewvå uP© H ,mxm0o&oawm Oy|mw/d

(tbd-|-2-47/)

pu©KtMunf"mwf\ tedpöoabm 'ku©oabm tewåoabmudk odaeaom w½kP0dyóem aZmrsm;aemifü w'g½kHuscGifh &SdEdkifouJhodkY ,if;pu©KtMunf"mwf y&rw¬½kyfw&m;wdkY\ raumif;aom tqif; teHYponfwdkYESifh ½kyfuvmyfwpfck\ twGif;ü twl,SOfwGJí jzpfaeMuonfhtwGuf &HG&Smpuf qyk zf ,G f tobk oabmu kdtm½,Hk íl tobk [ k oad eaom aZmpwd wf \Ykd aemiüf vn;f w'g½ HkusEikd cf iG hf &Sdonfom jzpf\/ tokbtavmif;aumif ynwfudk tm½kH,laeonfum; r[kwf? pu©KtMunf"mwf uJhodkYaom y&rwftppf ½kyfw&m;wdkY\ raumif;aom tqif; teHY ponfwdkYESifh ½kyfuvmyfwpfck\ twGif;ü twl,SOfwGJí jzpfae&onfh twGuf &GH&SmpufqkyfzG,f tokboabmudkom tm½kH,laejcif; jzpfonf/ pu©KtMunf"mwf paom "r®m½kH trnf&onfh ½kyfw&m;wdkYudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:aeMuaom raem'gG&ud aZmrsm;aemiüf w'g½uHk sciG &hf adS omvf n;f xi&f mS ;on hf0bd wl m½ Hkjzprf oS mvQi fw'g½ HkusEikd cf iG hf

&Sdayonf/ wpfzef r[mukodkvf aZmrsm;aemifü r[m0dyguf w'g½kHrsm;ESifh t[dwf oEÅD&Pw'g½kHrsm;onf aomreó Oayu©m xdkufovdk usEdkif\/ tukodkvfaZmrsm; aemifüvnf; r[m0dyguf w'g½kHrsm;ESifh t[dwf oEÅD&Pw'g½kHrsm;onf aomreó Oayu©m xdkufovdk tvm;wlyif usEdkif\/ þusrf;üum; Z,m;rsm;wGif rsm;aomtm;jzifh wpfrsKd;pDavmufudkom OD;pm;ay;vsuf erlemtjzpf azmfjyxm;ygonf/ usefonfh tydkif;rsm;ü w'g½kHusykH ½IuGufrsm;udk a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf ½I&if;jzifh wjznf;jznf; oabm aygufvmvdrYfrnf[k arQmfvifhxm;ygonf/ a,bk,spnf;urf;odkY vdkufí -- --

1/ aomreóaZmaemifü aomreów'g½kHudkvnf;aumif;ç

2/ Oayu©maZmaemifESifh a'greóaZmaemifü Oayu©mw'g½kHudkvnf;aumif;ç

3/ tukodkvfaZmrsm;aemifü t[dwfw'g½kHrsm;udkvnf;aumif; -- --

OD;pm;ay;í Z,m;rsm;wGif toD;toD; csjyxm;ygonf/ odkYaomf ukodkvfaZmrsm;aemifü t[dwf

0dygufw'g½kHrsm;onfvnf; uscGifh&SdEdkif\/ tukodkvfaZmrsm; aemifüvnf; r[m0dygufw'g½kHrsm; uscGifh

&SdEdkifonfom jzpf\/ r[m0yd gupf wd f (8)rsK;dEiS hft[wd f oE&DÅ Ppwd f (3)rsK;d EpS &f yaf ygi;faom f (11)rsK;daom pwd wf oYkd nf aZm,lonfh tm½kHudk qufvufcH,ljcif;wnf;[laom w'g½kHudpöudk &GufaqmifEdkifMuayonf/ þwGif w[d wd yf xk Zk erf sm;twuG ftx;l &n&f ,G íf aZmaemi fw'g½uHk sEikd of n hfZ,m;wpcf uk kdazmjfytyyf gon/f aomwmye f ou'g\*gr f tem\*gryf \*k Kd¾vwf oYkd nvf n;f rrd wd Ykd y,xf m;Ny;Daom uad vomwuYkd kd EwI yf ,íf enf;wl rSwf,lEdkifygonf/

### wd[dwfykxkZefrsm;twGuf w'g½kH Z,m;

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| r[mukodkvfaZm (8) ck wpfckckaemifü | w'g½kH (11) rsdK; wpfrsdK;rsdK; usEdkif\/ |
| avmbrlaZm (8) ck wpfckckaemifü | w'g½kH (11) rsdK; wpfrsdK;rsdK; usEdkif\/ |
| a'gorlaZm (2) ck wpfckckaemifü | Oayu©mw'g½kH (6) rsdK; wpfrsdK;rsdK; usEdkif\/ |
| arm[rlaZm (2) ck wpfckckaemifü | w'g½kH (11) rsdK; wpfrsdK;rsdK; usEdkif\/ |

### 0dyguf trSef - aZm tjyef

1/ obm0£|m½ Hk= obm0twikd ;f tv&kd tdS yaf om £|m½EHk iS hfobm0tw£d |m½ Hk= obm0twikd ;f tveG tf v&kd tdS yaf om EpS of ujfrwEf ;kdtyaf om £|m½rHk sm;u kd a&;Suok vkd uf aH Mumiohf m awUG&\/ xdkaMumifh w'g½kHrsm;rSm ukov0dygufwdkYom jzpfcGifh &SdMu\/

xwkd iG f£|rZÑw åac:aom tv,tf vw fjzpaf om obm0£|m½EHk iS hfawUGMuKHaomtcg tm0ZeÆ ;f ESifh aZmrS wpfyg;aom 0Dxdpdwfrsm;onf a&S;ukodkvfuH\ tusKd;jzpfMuaom r[m0dygufpdwfESifh t[wd f uok v0yd gupf wd wf oYkd m jzpMfu&on/f yÍ0ö nd mP f or#Ü dpdäKi;f oE&DÅ P w'g½ Hk0yd gupf wd f wdkYudk qdkvdkayonf/ aZmrSm ,if; tm½kHtay:ü a,medaomreodum& jzpfvQif ukodkvfaZm apmí ta,medaom reodum& jzpfvQif tukodkvfaZm apmEdkifonf/

2/ obm0twdkif; tvGeftvdk&Sdtyf ESpfoufjrwfEdk;tyfaom bk&m;tp&Sdaom obm0twd£|m½kH ESifh awGUMuHKaomtcg a&S;ukodkvfuHaMumifhom awGUMuHKcGifh &&Sdojzifh r[m0dyguf aomreó w'g½kH (4)rsKd;ESifh t[dwfukov0dyguf aomreóoEÅD&P w'g½kH wpfrsKd;[laom (5)rsKd;aom aomreów'g½kHwdkYom usEdkifcGifh&Sdonf/ aZmrSm a,medaomreodum& jzpfvQif ukodkvfaZm apmí ta,mead omreoud m& jzpvf Qi fEvS ;HkoiG ;frmS ;vQi ftuok vkd af Zm apmEikd of n/f yÍ0ö nd mPf orÜ#dpädKif; oEÅD&PwdkYonfvnf; ukov0dygufwdkYom jzpfMu&\/

3/ obm0twdkif; tvdkr&Sdtyfonfh obm0ted|m½kHrsm;udk a&S;tukodkvfuHaMumifhom awGUMuHK& onfjzpfí xdkted|m½kHESifh awGUMuHKaomtcg aZmrSm a,medaom reodum& jzpfvQif ukodkvf aZmç ta,medaom reodum& jzpfvQif tukodkvfaZm apmí pu©K0dnmPf ponfh yÍö0dnmPfç orÜ#dpädKif;ç oEÅD&Pç w'g½kHrsm;onf t[dwf tukov0dygufpdwfcsnf; jzpf&rnf/ þowfrSwfcsuft& ted|m½kHudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmMuaom yÍö'Gg&duaZmç raem'Gg&duaZmwdkY aemifü tuok vkd fu\H tusK;djzpaf om tuok v0yd gu fOayum© oE&DÅ P w'g½wHk prf sK;dom usEikd of n[f k rSwfyg/ uHESifh tusKd;w&m;tydkif;

þwGif --- -

1/ wd[dwf Ouú| ukodkvfç

2/ wd[dwf Moru ukodkvfç

3/ 'Gd[dwf Ouú| ukodkvfç 4/ 'Gd[dwf Moru ukodkvfç þukodkvfuH (4)rsKd;wdkYESifh ,if; ukodkvfuHwdkY\ tusKd;w&m;wdkYudkvnf; odxm;oifhayonf/ odkYrS

omvQif w'g½kHudk ½I&mü ydkrdkí euf½Idif;pGm oabmaygufEdkifrnf jzpfonf/ ww¬myd wda[wkurkuú|H uok v H wad [wuk H y#od E d¨ H 'wmG y0aw å aomVo0yd gume d 0yd pwö /d wda[wkuarmruHç 'Gda[wkurkuú|Íö ukovH 'Gda[wkuH y#doE¨d H 'wGm y0awå wda[wku&[dwmed 'Gg'o 0dygumed 0dypöwd/

'adG [wuk armruH ye uok v H ta[wuk ar0 y#od E d¨ H a'w?d y0aw å p ta[wuk 0yd gumae0

0dypöwd/

tocFg&H oocFg&-0dygumed e ypöwd/ oocFg&rocFg&-0dygumeDwd aupe/ awoH 'Gg'o ygumed? 'omç| p ,xmuúrH/

,xm0kwåmEkoma&e? ,xmorÇ0rk'´dao/

(tbd"r®w¬o\*F[ - 0Dxdrkwfydkif;)

### ukodkvfESifh 0dyguf Z,m;

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | uok dvk f | orme0g' 0yd guf | aupd0g' 0yd guf |
| wd[dwf - Ouú| | tocgF&ud  -  oocgF&ud | 16 | 12 |
| wd[dwf - Moru  'Gd[dwf - Ou|ú | tocgF&ud  -  oocgF&ud | 12 | 10 |
| 'Gd[dwf - Moru | tocgF&ud  -  oocgF&ud | 8 | 8 |

### wd[dwf-Ouú| ukodkvf

ukodkvfjyKpOf0,f uH-uH\ tusKd;w&m;udk ouf0if,kHMunfrI o'¨gw&m;ESifh ,SOfwGJvsuf&Sdaom u-H u\H tusK;dw&m;u kdwwof ed m;vnaf om uró®uwm orm® '|d Ód P fjy"me;faom uok vkd rf sK;donf vnf;aumif;ç tu,fí aumif;rI&Sifonf ½kyf-emrf-aMumif;-usKd; = ocFg&w&m;pkwdkYudk y&rwfodkY ÓPf tjrif qdkufNyD;ol jzpfojzifh 'ge oDv bm0em aumif;rIukodkvfrsKd;aphwdkYudk jyKpkysKd;axmif&m0,f tvSL ay; yk\*¾dKvf tvSLcHyk\*¾dKvf vSLzG,f0w¬Kponfh ouf&Sd oufrJh ½kyfemrfw&m;pkwdkYudk y&rwfodkYqdkufatmif ord ;fqn;fvsu fÓPjfzi hfyikd ;fjcm;,vl su f,i;f½yk ef mr fy&rwwf &m;wuYkd kdvuP© ma&;o;Hkweof Ykdwpvf nS hf p Dwivf su f0yd óem ½yI mG ;o;HkoyEf ikd of jzi hftepd mö Eyk óemÓP f'uk m© Eyk óemÓP ftewmå Eyk óem ÓPfpaom 0dyóemÓPfrsm; yg0if jcH&Hvsuf&Sdaom 'ge oDv bm0em paom ukodkvfrsKd;onf vnf;aumif; tavmb ta'go tarm[ [laom ukodkvf[lorQwdkY\ tajccH taMumif;&if; t&if; tjrp f jzpMfuon hf = [wd wf &m; (3)yg;EiS hf ,OS wf aJG eonthf wuG f w[d wd uf ok vkd f jzp\f / ÓPor,Ü wk f r[mukodkvf 0dyóemaZmwdkYum; wd[dwfukodkvfrsKd; tppfom jzpf\/ xukd ohJ aYkd om w[d wd uf ok vkd rf sK;du kd jyKpyk sK;daxmi&f m0, f uok vkd f rjyKciüf aomvf n;faumi;fç jyKNy;D aemufaomfvnf;aumif; avmb a'go rmefrme paom tukodkvfrsm; rjcH&HbJç tavmb ta'go tarm[paom ukodkvfrsm;om jcH&HaevQif xkdwd[dwfukodkvfonf omvGefjrifhjrwf Ouú| = OuúXf tjzpof Ykda&mu&f odS mG ;aom uok vkd f rn\f / xukd ok vkd uf kd ow&d wikd ;f 0r;fajrmu0f r;fom jzpjfyeyf grul m; tvGefYtvGef jrifhjrwfaom OuúXfukodkvf jzpfavawmh\/ w&m;udk,frSm r[mukodkvf ÓPorÜ,kwf pdwfwnf;/ odkYr[kwf r[mukodkvf ÓPorÜ,kwf pdwfapwodufw&m;pkwnf;/ yknmbdocFg& trnf &aom emrfw&m;pkwdkYwnf;/ aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfaomf (34)ç Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOfaomf

(33)rsKd;aom emrfw&m;pkwdkYwnf;/ a,bk,s[k rSwfyg/ tusKd;ay;yHk -- -- xdk wd[dwfOuúXf tjrwfpm; r[mukodkvfonf y#doaE¨tcg0,f r[m0dyguf ÓPorÜ,kwf[laom wd[dwfy#doaE¨tusKd;udk ay;\/ y0wdåtcgüum; r[m0dygufESifh t[dwf ukov0dyguf[laom (16)csufaom tusKd;wdkYudk ay;\/ y#doaE¨ü aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfaomf emrfw&m; (34)ç Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOfaomf yDwd rygojzifh (33)rsKd;aom emrfw&m;pkwdkYwnf;/

### 0dyóemaZmapwemwdkYuvnf; y#doaE¨tusKd;udk ay;EdkifykH

aem ap bdu©a0 apawwd? aem ap yuayÜwd? tx ap tEkaowd/ tm&r®ParwH a[mwd 0dnmPó Xdwd,m? tm&r®aP owd ywd|m 0dnmPó a[mwd? wo®d H ywd|daw 0dnmaP 0d½laV§ tm,w d H ykeAÇ0gbdedAÁwåd a[mwd? tm,w d H ykeAÇ0gbdedAÁwåd,m owd tm,w d H Zmwd Z&mr&PH aomuy&da'0'ku©a'greókyg,mom orÇ0EdÅ/ {0arwó au0vó 'ku©u©E¨ó ork'a,m a[mwd/ (oH-1-295 - apwemokwåef/) aem ap bdu©a0 apawwDwd £rdem awblruapwem, tyÜ0wåeu©aPm 0kawåm/ aem ap yuayÜwDwd £rdem wPSm'd|duyÜgeH tyÜ0wåeu©aPm/ tx ap tEkaowDwd £rdem awblru0dygauok y&dwåud&d,mok ½laywd {w¬ tyÜ[Deaum#d,m tEkoa,m \*[dawm/ tm&r®ParwH a[mwDwd tEkoa, owd ur®0dnmPó OyÜwdå,m t0g&dwwåm {wH tEko,ZmwH ypöa,m0 a[mwd/ (oH-|-2-66/) tEak owDw d awbrl uuok av Oyeód,aum#,d mç pwol k tuok vapwemo k o[Zmw-

aum#d,m ap0 Oyedó,aum#d,m p tEkoa,m \*[dawm/ (oH-|-2-66/)

{w¬ p ]]aem ap bdu©a0 apawwd? aem ap yuayÜwd? tx acg tEkaowD}}wd {0H b\*0wm 'kwd,ea, ykAÁbma\* b0edAÁwåu ukovmukovm,l[eHç yuyÜeÍö 0demyd ba0ok 'd|m'De0ó a,m\*ad em tEok ,yp,ö m 0yd óemapwemy dy#od EZd¨ eum a[mwwD d'óewç¬H uok vmuok vó tyÜ0wdå apydç w'g 0dZÆrmeawblru0dygum'd"ar®ok tyÜ[Deaum#d,m tEko,dwudavoyÜpö,m b00ZÆó ur®0dnmPó ywd|dwwm a[mwDwd 'óew¬Íö 0kawåm/ (oH-#D-2-83/) þtxufyg ygVdawmf t|uxm #DumwdkY\ qdkvdk&if;rSm þodkY jzpf\/ -- -- a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf

wpOf ;Don fumr-½yl -t½yl wn;f[al om b0o;Hkxy fboHk ;Hk&ytf wiG ;fü wn&f dSMuaom awbrl uocgF& trn&f on hf ½yk -f emr-f aMumi;f-usK;d = ocgF&w&m;pwk uYkd kd vuP© ma&;o;Hkweof Ykd wivf su f wiG wf iG Bfu;D 0dyóem ½IyGm;okH;oyfvsuf &Sd\/ bkHokH;yg;wdkYü tedpöjypfcsufBuD; 'ku©jypfcsufBuD; tewåjypfcsufBuD; azmufjyefysufpD;wwfonfh 0dy&dPmrjypfcsufBuD;wdkYudk ÓPfynmrsufpdjzifh vif;vif;xifxif awGUjrif vsu f&adS e\/ xokd Ykd0yd óemÓPrf sm;on fxakd ,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾v\f oEmÅ e0f , ftqurf jyw ft&edS jfyi;fpmG qufwdkuf jzpfay:aecsdef0,f xdkolawmfaumif;\ oEÅmefü --- -

1/ ooH &m0#uf kdvnyf waf pwwaf om b0opuf kdjzpaf y:apwwaf om uok vkd uf Htuok vkd uf rH sm; vnf; jzpfcGifh r&Sday/

2/ vlawmfvlaumif; ewfaumif;ewfjrwf jzpf&ygvdk\ paom wPSm'd|dwdkYjzifh yl;wGJvsuf MuHpnf pdwful;rIvnf; r&Sday/

3/ oaYkd om f tEok ,"mwuf kdt&,d r\*wf &m;jzi hft<ui;fr hJry,&f mS ;&ao;ojzi hfxokd al wmaf umi;f\

½kyfemrfoEÅmef tpOf0,f tEko,"mwfum; udef;0yfvdkufygvsufyif &Sdaeao;\/ þovYkd Qi f0yd óemÓPtf cukd [f al om a&U tS z0Ykd , fb0u kdjzpaf pwwaf om uok vkd uf Htuok vkd f

uwH uYkd kd jyKpyk sK;daxmiaf eon f r[wk bf J b0\uek qf ;Hk&m eAd mÁ eof Ykd a&muaf Mumi;f r\*i¾ vf r;faMumi;fay: odkYom ajzmifhwef;pGm avQmufoGm;aejcif;om jzpfaomaMumifh b0udk jzpfapwwfaom ukodkvfuH tukodkvfuHudk BudK;pm;tm;xkwfrIESifh uif;aeonf jzpfjim;aomfvnf;ç vlawmfvlaumif; ewfaumif; ewfjrwfjzpf&ef paom wPSm-'d|dwdkYjzifh yl;wGJí MuHpnfpdwful;rIESifh uif;aeonf rSefjim;aomfvnf; b0o;Hkyg;wüYkd tjyptf m'eD 0u kdÓPrf supf jdzi hfu,kd wf ikd rf suaf rmS u fxiG ;fazmuof jdriaf eaom xakd ,m\*g 0p&y\*k Kd¾v\f oEmÅ e0f , ftEok ,"mw fued ;f0ywf naf ejci;fwn;f[al om taMumi;faMumi hf0yd óemaZm wEYkd iS hf ,OS wf vJG su&f adS om 0yd óemapwemonvf n;f y#od aEt¨ usK;du kd jzpaf pww&f um; þtEok , "mwf\ udef;atmif;jcif;onf aemifwpfzef b0opfudk jzpfapwwfaom ur®0dnmPf\ jzpfay:wnf&Sd vmz&Ykd e ftaMumi;fw&m; jzpaf yon/f tEok ,"mwof n fxakd ,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾v\f 0yd gu f½yk ef mr fponhf ½yk ef mrof EmÅ e ftpOwf üYkd ued ;f0ywf n&f adS eao;jci;faMumi hf0yd óemÓPEf iS hf,OS wf vJG su&f adS om 0nd mPf onfvnf; aemifwpfzef b0opfudk jzpfapwwfaom ur®0dnmPft&mü wnfae\[k qdkvdkonf/ þ&iS ;fvi;fcsurf sm;t& txuyf g apwemowk eå af umuEf wk cf suyf gVad wm\f jrerf mjyerf mS þo Ykdjzp\f /

&[e;fw Ykd...tMuibf 0opuf kdjzpaf y:apwwof n hfuok vkd af pwem tuok vkd af pwemuvkd n;f tu,íf apah qmtf m;rxwk af pumrçl val wmvf al umi;f ewaf umi;fewjfrwjfzp&f e f ponjfzi hf wPmS '|d wd jYkdzi hfy;lwvJG su fMupH npf wd uf ;lr Itu,íf r&adS pumrçl xokd jYkdzpaf omvf n;f tu,íf um; tEok , "mwfonf udef;atmif;wnfaeonf jzpfjim;tHh? þtEko,"mwf udef;atmif;jcif;onfyifvQif aemif wpfzef b0opfudk jzpfapwwfaom pGrf;tm;&Sdaom ur®0dnmPf\ jzpfay:wnf&SdvmzdkY&ef taMumif; w&m; jzpf\/ tEko,"mwf[laom taMumif;w&m;onf xif&Sm;&Sdvwfaomf b0opfudk jzpfay: apwwaf om prG ;ftm;&adS om ur0® nd mP\f wn&f Sdjci;fon f xi&f mS ;jzpaf y:vm\/ xukd r®0nd mPof nf wn&f odS n&f adS om fpnyf ivf mon&f adS om faemitf cgü wpzf e fb0top[f kqtkd yaf om b0jzpjfci;fonf xif&Sm; jzpfay:vm\/ aemiftcgü wpfzef b0opf\ jzpfjcif;onf xif&Sm;&SdcJhaomf aemiftcgü --- -

1/ y#doaE¨wnfae&jcif; Zmwdw&m;ç

2/ tdk&jcif; Z&mw&m;ç

3/ ao&jcif; r&Pw&m;ç

4/ pdk;&drf&jcif; aomuw&m;ç

5/ idka<u; jrnfwrf;&jcif; y&da'0w&m;ç

6/ udk,fqif;&J&jcif; 'ku©w&m;ç

7/ pdwfqif;&J&jcif; a'greów&m;ç

8/ jyif;pGm ylyef&jcif; Oyg,mow&m;wdkYonf xif&Sm; jzpfay:vmMuukef\/ þodkYvQif tvkH;pkHaom qif;&JtpktykHonf jzpfay:vm\/

(oH-1-295/) þa'oemawmuf m; 0yd óemaZm apwemwuYkd vn;f tcgtciG ohf ivhf Qi f tEok ,"mw f uad v om ued ;f0ywf n&f adS eao;o loal wmrf eG \f oEmÅ e0f , fy#od aEt¨ usK;d y0wtåd usK;dwuYkd kday;Eikd yf Hka'oem awmfwpfck jzpf\/ ÓPorÜ,kwf 0dyóemaZm apwemwdkYu r[m0dyguf wd[dwfy#doaE¨tusKd;udk ay;í y0wdåtcgü txufwGif azmfjyxm;cJhaom (16)csufaom tusKd;0dygufwdkYudk ay;Edkif\/ ÓP 0dyÜ,kwf 0dyóemaZmapwemwdkYum; atmufwGif 'Gd[dwfOuú| ukodkvfydkif;ü azmfjyxm;aom y#doaE¨ usK;d y0wudå sK;dwuYkd kdjzpaf pwwuf ek \f [ krwS yf g/ y#od aEu¨ sK;d y0wudå sK;dwuYkd kday;wwaf om 0yd óemaZm apwemwdkYum; p&PrsKd;aphwGif tusKH;0ifí ,if;odkY tusKd;ray;aom 0dyóemaZmwdkYum; 0dZÆmrsKd;aph wGif tusKH;0ifMu\/ uxH ykxkZÆeó p aou©ó p ocFg½kayu©m, pdwåó tbdeD[ma&m {uwåH a[mwd/ ykxkZÆ-

eó ocgF½ak yu H© tbed Ea´ wm pwd Hå uvd ódwçd bm0em, y&yd aEm¦ a[mwçd y#ad 0"ó tE&Å ma,m a[mw?d tm,w d Hy#od E,d¨ m ypaö ,m a[mw/d aouó©y docgF½ak yu H©tbed Ea´ wm pwd Håuvd ódw?d bm0em, y&dyaE¦m a[mwdç Owå&dy#da0"ó tEÅ&ma,m a[mwdç tm,wd H y#doE¨d,m ypöa,m a[mwd/ {0H ykxkZÆeó p aou©ó p ocFg½kayu©m, pdwåó tbdeD[ma&m {uwåH a[mwd tbdeE´a|e/ (y#doH-60/) tm,wd H y#doE¨d,m ypöa,m a[mwDwd aoau©ok aomwmyEéou'g\*grDeH te"d\*wZÑmemeH ocFg½kayu©muar®e 'D,rmem, umrm0p&ok\*wdy#doE¨d,m tbdeE´eudavaom ypöa,m a[mwd? psmevmbDeH ye tem\*grdó p jA[®avmaua,0 y#doE¨meawm ypöa,m e a[mwdç tEkavmra\*gMwbl[d p 'D,rmem, y#doE¨d,m t,ar0 udavaom ypöa,m a[mwDwd a0'dwaAÁm/

(y#doH-|-1-250/) ykxkZef yk\*¾dKvftm;vnf;aumif;ç psefr&onfh aomwmyef ou'g\*grf[laom usifhqJ = aou© yk\*¾dKvftm;vnf;aumif; ocFg½kayu©mü pdwfudk a&S;½SLaqmifjcif;onf tb,fodkYvQif wlnDrI&Sdjcif;onf jzpfavoenf;¿ ...

1/ ocFg½kayu©mÓPfudk ESpfoufaom ykxkZefyk\*¾dKvftm; pdwf"mwfonf npfEGrf;\? 0dyóembm0em\ ab;&efjzpf\/ 0dyóembm0emaMumifh &oifh &xdkufaom opömav;yg;udk xdk;xGif;odjrifjcif; = opöy#da0"ÓPfudk &&Sdjcif;\ tEÅ&m,fjzpf\/ aemiftem\*wfü jzpfvwåHUaom umrok\*wdy#doaE¨\ taMumif;jzpf\/ (y#doH-60/) ocFg½kayu©mÓPfESifh ,SOfaom apwemuHonf pGrf;tif BuD;rm;aomaMumifh xdkuHuyifvQif ok\*wdy#doaE¨usKd;udk ay;vwfaomf ocFg½kayu©mÓPfudk tvGefESpfoufjrwfEkd;jcif;[k qdktyfaom avmbudavomonf aemiftem\*wfb0ü umrm0p&ok\*wdy#doaE¨udk tm;ay;axmufyHhwwfaom Oywr¬ uÇ taMumi;fw&m; jzp\f / ocgF½ak yum© ÓPuf kdEpS of ujfrwEf ;dkaom avmbuad vom taygi;f tazmuf kd&&adS om ocgF½ak yum© uok vkd uf oH n f tusK;d0yd gu0#uf kd jzpaf pEidk \f / xakd Mumi hf ocgF½ak yum© uHum; y#doaE¨ paom tusKd;0dygufudk wdkuf½kduf jzpfapwwfaom Zeu taMumif;w&m; jzpf\/ ocFg½kayu©mÓPfudk ESpfoufjrwfEdk;wwfaom avmbudavomum; ,if;ZeuuHudk tm;ay;axmuf yHhwwfaom Oyw¬rÇu taMumif;w&m; jzpf\/ (y#doH-|-1-250/)

2/ ocgF½ak yum© ÓPuf kd EpS of uaf om psmerf &on hfaomwmye f ou'g\*gr[f al om usiqhf J = aou© y\*k Kd¾vtf m; pwd "f mwof n f npEf rG ;f\? 0yd óembm0em\ ab;&ejfzp\f ? 0yd óembm0emaMumi hf&oihf &xukd af om opmö av;yg;u kd x;kdxiG ;fojdriwf waf om txutf xuaf om t&,d r\*Óf Pwf n;f[al om opöy#da0"ÓPfudk &&Sdjcif;\ tEÅ&m,fjzpf\/ aemiftem\*wfü jzpfvwåHUaom umrok\*wdy#doaE¨\ taMumif;jzpf\/ (y#doH-60/)

aou©yk\*¾dKvfwdkYwGif psmefudk r&&SdMuukefaom aomwmyef ou'g\*grf yk\*¾dKvfwdkYtm; ocFg½kayu©muHu umrm0p&ok\*wdy#doaE¨usKd;udk ay;vwfaomf ,if;ocFg½kayu©mÓPfudk tvGefESpfouf jrwfEkd;aom avmbudavomonf ,if;ocFg½kayu©muHudk tm;ay;axmufyHhwwfaom Oyw¬rÇu taMumif;w&m; jzpf\/ ocFg½kayu©muHum; Zeu taMumif;w&m; jzpf\/ psmefudk &&SdMuukefaom aomwmyef ou'g\*grf yk\*¾dKvfwdkYonfvnf;aumif; tem\*grfyk\*¾dKvfonfvnf;aumif; jA[®mhjynfüom y#od aEw¨ naf e&jci;foabm &adS omaMumi hf ,i;focgF½ak yum© ÓPuf kd tveG Ef pS of ujfrwEf dk;wwaf om avmbudavomonf jA[®my#doaE¨udk wdkuf½kduf jzpfapwwfaom ZeuuH jzpfaom r[\*¾Kwfpsmef uok vkd uf tH m; tm;ay;axmuyf whH waf om Oywr¬ uÇ taMumi;fw&m; rjzpEf idk /f (r[\*K¾wpf smeuf vkd n;f aumi;f jA[m® b0uvkd n;faumi;f w,G wf mruaf rmwwaf om wPmS avmbuomvQi ftm;ay;axmuf yHhwwfaom Oyw¬rÇu taMumif;w&m; jzpfaomaMumifhwnf;/) tEkavmrÓPf a\*gMwbkÓPfwdkYu umrok\*wdy#doaE¨tusKd;udk ay;&müvnf; ,if;0dyóemÓPfwdkYudk tvGef ESpfoufjrwfEkd;aom

,i;favmbuad vomonyf ivf Qi f tm;ay;axmuyf whH waf om taMumi;fw&m;jzpof n[f k o&d ydS gav/

(y#doH-|-1-250/) þodkYvQif ykxkZefESifh usifhqJ = aou©yk\*¾dKvfwdkYtm; ocFg½kayu©mü pdwfudk a&S;½SLaqmifjcif;onf

ESpfoufwwfaom oabmtm;jzifh þodkY wlnDrI&Sdjcif; jzpfayonf/ (y#doH-60/) þuJhodkYaom 0dyóemuHwdkYum; wd[dwf OuúXf tjrwfpm; umrm0p&uHwdkYyif jzpfMuayonf/ tqifhtjrifhqHk;aom umrb0udk jzpfapEkdifaom pGrf;tm;&Sdaom uHwdkYyifwnf;/ wd[dwf Moru ukodkvf

,if; wd[dwfukodkvfrsKd;aphudkyif jyKpkysKd;axmif&m0,f ukodkvf rjyKcifüaomfvnf;aumif;ç jyKtHh qJqJ tvGefeD;uyfaom tcsdefüaomfvnf;aumif;ç jyKNyD;üaomfvnf;aumif; avmbç a'goç rmef = rmeç £ómç rpä&d, paom tukodkvfqdk;rsm;u ,if;ukodkvfudk jcH&HaevQif ,if;wd[dwfukodkvf onfyif tnHhpm;tjzpfodkY a&muf&SdoGm;av&um; ]]wd[dwf Moru}}[laom trnfudk &&Sdavonf/

### 'Gd[dwf Ouú| ukodkvf

aumif;rIukodkvfudk jyKpkysKd;axmif&m0,f uav;oli,frsm; jyKvkyfouJhodkY uHESifh uH\tusKd;udk

wwfodem;vnfaom ÓPfrygvQif tavmb ta'go [dwfESpfyg;ESifhom ,SOfí tarm[[dwfESifh r,SOfaomaMumifh ,if;ukodkvfrsKd;onf 'Gd[dwfukodkvf jzpf\/ xdkukodkvf\ a&U Saemufü ukodkvfrsm; jcH&HaevQif tjrwfpm; 'Gd[dwf Ouú| ukodkvf jzpf\/ w&m;udk,frSm r[mukodkvf ÓP0dyÜ,kwf w&m;pk wnf;/ tusKd;ay;ykH --- - þ wd[dwfMoruukodkvfESifh 'Gd[dwfOuú|ukodkvfonf y#doaE¨tcg0,f r[m 0dyguf ÓP0dyÜ,kwf[laom 'Gd[dwfy#doaE¨tusKd;udk ay;\/ y0wådtcgüum; wd[dwf r[m0dyguf ÓPorÜ,kwf tusKd;udk ray;EdkifawmhbJ r[m0dyguf ÓP0dyÜ,kwf (4)rsKd;ç t[dwf ukov0dyguf (8)rsKd;[laom (12)rsKd;aom tusKd;udkom ay;awmhonf/

### 'Gd[dwf Moru ukodkvf

,if; 'Gd[dwfukodkvfrsKd;udk jyKpkysKd;axmif&m0,f ,if;ukodkvf\ a&U Saemufü tukodkvfrsm; jcH&H aevQif ,if;'Gd[dwfukodkvfonfyif tnHhpm;tjzpfodkY a&muf&SdoGm;av&um; ]]'Gd[dwf Moru}}[laom trnfudk &&Sdavonf/ tusKd;ay;ykH - - ,if; 'Gd[dwfMoruukodkvfum; y#doaE¨tcg0,f t[dwfukov0dyguf Oayu©m

oEÅD&P[laom tnHhpm; y#doaE¨tusKd;udk ay;\/ ,if; y#doaE¨pdwfü qE´ç yDwdç 0D&d, rygaom tnormef; apwoduf (10)vkH;wdkY ,SOfojzifh pdwf+apwoduf = emrfw&m;pkrSm (11) jzpf\/ trd 0rf;wGif;0,f umPf;vmol 0rf;wGif;umPf;vlom; 0rf;wGif;yg t\*Fg ajcvuf csKdUwJhol vlom;wdkY\ y#doaE¨rSm ,if; t[dwfukov0dyguf Oayu©moEÅD&P y#doaE¨yif jzpf\/ 0dedygwdutok&mwdkY\ y#doaE¨rsKd;aphrSmvnf; ,if; t[dwfukov0dyguf Oayu©moEÅD&Ppdwfyif jzpfonf/ y0wådtcgüum; t[dwf ukov0dyguf (8)rsKd;udkom jzpfaponf/ þqdktyfcJhNyD;aom pum;&yfum; trsm;oabmwl qkH;jzwftyfaom orme0g' wn;f/ aupqd &m[ k t&iS tf E½k 'k g¨rax&jfrwuf ac:a0:o;HkEeI ;fxm;aom arm&0gyD rnfaom t&yfü oDwif;okH;awmfrlaom r[m'wåax&f - wdkYurl --- -

1/ tocFg&du ukodkvfuHonf oocFg&du tusKd;udk ray;/

2/ oocFg&du ukodkvfuHuvnf; tocFg&du tusKd;udk ray;Edkif[k -- -þodkY t,l&Sdawmfrl\/ þt,ltwdkif; a&wGufvQif þodkY jzpf\/

1/ 'Gg'o --- - wd[dwf Ouú| ukodkvfonf tocFg&du r[mukodkvf ÓPorÜ,kwf (2)rsKd;jzpftHh ---

(u)t[dwf ukov0dyguf -- -- (8) rsKd;

( c )r[m0dyguf tocFg&du -- -- (4) rsKd; þ (12)rsKd;aom tusKd;udk ay;\/

wpfzef ,if;wd[dwfOuú|ukodkvfonf oocFg&du r[mukodkvf ÓPorÜ,kwf (2)rsKd;jzpftHh --

(u)t[dwf ukov0dyguf -- -- (8) rsKd;

( c )r[m0dyguf oocFg&du -- -- (4) rsKd; þ (12)rsKd;aom tusKd;udk jzpfap\/

(t[dwf 0dygufum; oocFg&du tocFg&du[k rqdk&í ESpfbuf& jzpfonf/)

2/ 'o -- -- wd[dwfMoruESifh 'Gd[dwfOuú| ukodkvfonfvnf; tocFg&du jzpftHh -- --

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| (u)t[dwf ukov0dyguf -- -- | (8) rsKd; |
| ( c )r[m0dyguf ÓP0dyÜ,kwf tocFg&du -- -þ (10)rsKd;aom tusKd;w&m;udk jzpfap\/  oocFg&du jzpftHh --- - | (2) rsKd; |
| (u)t[dwf ukov0dyguf -- -- | (8) rsKd; |
| ( c )r[m0dyguf ÓP0dyÜ,kwf oocFg&du -- -- | (2) rsKd; |

þ (10)rsKd;aom tusKd;w&m;udk jzpfap\/

3/ t| --- '[dG wd Mforu uok vkd uf m; tocgF&ud oocgF&ud (2)rsK;dv;Hkonyf i f t[wd uf ok v0yd guf (8)rsKd;udkom jzpfaponf/ (tbd"r®w¬o\*F[/)

### rwS of m;apvakd om &n&f ,G cf suf

vlom;wdkYtwGuf OD;wnfvsuf txufyg ukodkvfuHESifh uH\ tusKd;w&m;wdkYudk azmfjy&jcif;\ &nf&G,fcsufrSm aMumif;-usKd; qufEG,frI y#dpöorkyÜg'fydkif;udk ½I&m0,f uHESifh uH\tusKd;w&m;wdkYudk od apvokd nrf mS vn;f taMumi;fwp&f yjfzp\f ? þemruf r|® me;fyikd ;f0, f aZmaemiüf w'g½uHk kd ord ;fqn;f&m 0, f ,i;fw'g½wHk uYkd kd wwd ud sus ord ;fqn;fwwaf pvokd nrf mS vn;f taMumi;fwp&f yjfzp\f / ,i;fu\H tusKd;w&m;ydkif;wGif yg0ifMuaom oEÅD&PpdwfESifh r[m0dygufpdwfwdkYum; w'g½kHudpöudk &Gufaqmifay; Edkifaom pdwftrsKd;tpm;rsm;yif jzpfMuayonf/ (tus,fudk - tbd-|-1-307-327 - wdkYü Munfhyg/)

### tm½kHESifh 0dyguf owfrSwfykH

oAÁxmyd yaew¬ teda| tm&r®aP tukov0dygumae0 yÍö0dnmP-orÜ#dpäe-oEÅD&Pw'g&rP® me?d £a| uok v0yd gume?d tw£d a| ye aomreóo[\*wmae0 oE&DÅ Pw'g&rP® me/d

(tbd"r®w¬o\*F[/) pu©K0dnmPfpaom yÍö0dnmPftp w'g½kH tqkH;&Sdaom 0DxdpdwfwdkY\ twGif;ü wnf&SdMuaom 0yd gupf wd wf \Ykd uok v0yd gu fjzp&f jci;fç tuok v0yd gu fjzp&f jci;fç aomreóEiS hf,OS f&jci;fç Oayum© EiS hf ,OS f&jci;fwrYkd mS (1) £|m½ Hk(2) tw£d |m½ Hk(3) te|d m½rHk sm;EiS hfquof ,G vf su f &\dS / x kd£|ç tw£d |ç ted| tm½kHwdkYudk tv,ftvwfwef;pm; vlrsm;\ tvdktm;jzifh cGJjcm;&\/

(tus,fudk - tbd-|-2-10 - ponfü Munfhyg/)

tv,ftvwfwef;pm;vlwdkY\ tvdktm;jzifh aumif;aom ½ly o'´ ponfh tm½kH (6)yg;wdkYonf tv&kd tdS yaf om £|m½wHk wYkd n;f/ awUGMuKHcvJ aS om b&k m;&iS \f tqi;fawm f toaH wm fponEf iS h ftveG f vSyaom a,mufsm; rdef;rwdkY\ tqif; toH ponfwdkYum; tvGef tvdk&Sdtyf ESpfouftyf jrwfEdk;tyf aom twd£|m½kHwdkYwnf;/ usifBuD; usifi,f tavmif;aumif ponfESifh raumif;qdk;0g;aom tqif; toH teHY t&om tawGUtxd ponfh tm½kHwdkYum; tvdkr&Sdtyf rESpfouftyf rjrwfEdk;tyfaom ted|m½kHwdkYwnf;/ obm0 ted|m½kHrsm;udk a&S;tukodkvfuHaMumifhom awGUMuHK&ojzifh ted|m½kHudk tm½kHjyKukefaom 0DxdpdwfwdkYü tukov0dyguf yÍö0dnmPf orÜ#dpädKif; oEÅD&P w'g½kHwdkYom jzpfMuukef\/ a&S;ukodkvfuHaMumifhom obm0 £|m½kHrsm;udk awGUMuHK&ojzifh ,if;£|m½kHudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfMu ukefaom 0DxdpdwfwdkYü ukov0dyguf yÍö0dnmPf orÜ#dpädKif; oEÅD&P w'g½kHwdkYom jzpfMu&ukef\/ (w'g½kHü r[m0dygufpdwfwdkYvnf; yg0ifukef\/)

a&;Syg&r D uok vkd uf H t[ek tf &edS uf aqmiyf vYkd ukd af omaMumiohf mvQi f obm0 tw£d |m½rHk sm;EiS hf awUGMuKH&aomaMumi hf obm0 tw£d |m½EHk iS hf awUGMuKHaomtcg (uok v0yd gu f yÍ0ö nd mP f or#Ü dpdäKi;f) aomreóoEÅD&Pç aomreów'g½kHwdkYom jzpfMu&ukef\/ (t[dwfukov0dyguf aomreó oEÅD&P w'g½kHESifh r[m0dyguf aomreów'g½kHwdkYonf w'g½kHtjzpfESifh usukef\/) aZmESifh w'g½kH owfrSwfykH

,H ye ]]Z0aee w'g&r®PH ed,arwAÁ}}EÅd 0kwåH/ wH ukovH oE¨m, 0kwåEdÅ a0'dwAÁH/

(tbd-|-1-317/)

]]aZmjzifh w'g½kHudk owfrSwfxdkuf\}}[laom ,if; pum;udk (tbd-|-1-309/) a[wkudwåe uxmydkif;wGif qdkcJh\/ xdkpum;&yfudk ukodkvfaZmudk &nf&G,fí rdefYqdkcJhonf[k rSwfyg/

a'greóo[\*wZ0em0omae p ye w'g&r®Pmed ap0 b0\*Fged p Oayu©mo[\*wmae0

b0EdÅ? wo®m ,'d aomreóy#doE¨duó a'greóo[\*wZ0em0omae w'g&r®PorÇa0g ew¬d? w'g ,HudÍdö y&dpdwykAHÁ y&dwåm&r®Prm&AÇ Oayu©mo[\*woEÅD&PH OyÜZÆwd? wreEÅ&dwGm b0\*Fygawm0 a[mwDwd 0'EdÅ tmp&d,m/ (tbd"r®w¬o\*F[/)

= a'greóa0'emon f rom,maomtm;jzi hftm½\Hk t&omu kdcpH m;\? aomreóa0'emum; om,maomtm;jzifh tm½kH\ t&omudk cHpm;\/ xdkaMumifh a'greóa0'emESifh aomreóa0'em wdkYonf tcsif;csif; a&U SoGm;aemufvdkuf ESD;aESmvdkY r&Edkif jzpfaeMu\/ Oayu©ma0'emum; tv,f tvwf oabmtm;jzifh oifh½kHawmf½kHomvQif tm½kH\ t&omudk cHpm;ojzifh a'greóa0'emç aomreóa0'em ESpfyg;vkH;ESifhyif oifhwifhvdkufavsmEdkifayonf? xdkaMumifh a'greóo[\*kwfaZmaemifü w'g½kHjzpfapç b0ifjzpfap Oayu©mo[\*kwfwdkYom jzpfMu&avonf/ tu,fí aomreóo[\*kwf r[m0dygufpdwfjzifh y#doaE¨wnfaecJhol\ oEÅmef0,f a'go aZm\aemif wpfpkHwpfckaom taMumif;aMumifh w'g½kH\ jzpfcGifhudk tu,fírsm; r&&SdcJhygvQif xdkodkY w'g½\Hk jzpcf iG uhf kd r&&cdS ahJ om f pwd eå ,d mr "rw® mtwikd ;fq&kd r l a'goaZm\ aemiüf b0iuf s&awmrh nf jzpfonf/ b0ifusjyefvQifvnf; - wpfb0ü y#doaE¨ b0if pkwdpdwfwdkYonf wpfxyfwnf; wlMu&av aomaMumifh a0'emcsif;vnf; wlnD&rnf jzpf&um; - rlvu aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfí y#doaE¨ wnfaecJhol jzpfí aomreób0if us&ayvdrfhrnf/ xdkaomreób0ifum; a'goaZmESifh rvdkuf avsmEikd af cs? þuohJ Ykd tcutf c J MuKHawUGaeonthf cg a'goaZmEiS hf aomreób0iwf \Ykd tMum;0,f qufoG,fay;zdkY&ef a&S;a&S; avhusufcJhzl;aom usufpm;cJhzl;aom umr (½kyf-emrf) tm½kH wpfckckudkyif

tm½kH,lí pdwftpOf rjywfatmif Oayu©mo[\*kwf oEÅD&Ppdwfonf jzpfay:vm&ayonf[k q&m jrwfwdkY rdefYqdkawmfrlMu\/ (tbd"r®w¬o\*F[/) aomreóo[\*wo®dO§d Z0ae Z0daw yÍö w'g&r®Pmed \*a0odwAÁmed? Oayu©mo[\*wod® H

Z0ae Z0daw q \*a0odwAÁmeDwd/ tx ,'g aomreóy#doE¨duó y0awå psmeH edAÁawåwGm yrma'e y&d[DeZÑmeó

]]yPDw"ar®m ar ea|m}}wd ypöa0u©awm 0dyÜ#dom&0aoe a'greóH OyÜZÆwd? w'g u d H OyÜZÆwd? aomreómeE&Å O d§ a'greó H a'greómeE&Å Í ö aomreó Hy|mae y#od 'd ?¨H r[\*w¾ "r H®tm&A Ç Z0ae Z0daw w'g&r®PrdÜ waw¬0 y#dod'¨EdÅ/ ukov0dygum 0g tukov0dygum 0g Oayu©mo[\*wma[wkuraem0dnmP"mwk OyÜZÆwd/ (tbd-|-1-317-318/) aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfaom aZmonf apmvwfNyD;aomf ,if;aZm\ aemifü r[m0dyguf aomreów'g½ Hk(4)rsK;dEiS hft[wd uf ok v0yd gu faomreóoE&DÅ Pw'g½ Hkwprf sK;d[al om aomreó w'g½ Hk(5)rsK;dwuYkd kd&mS xukd uf ek \f / aomreów'g½ Hk(5)rsK;dwwYkd iG fwprf sK;drsK;domus\/ Oayum© a0'emEiS hf ,SOfaom aZmonf apmvwfNyD;aomf ,if;Oayu©maZm\ aemifü r[m0dyguf Oayu©mw'g½kH (4)rsKd;

ESifh t[dwfukov0dyguf Oayu©moEÅD&Pç t[dwftukov0dyguf Oayu©moEÅD&P[laom t[dwf

Oayu©mw'g½kH (2)rsKd; - aygif;aomf (6)rsKd;ukefaom Oayu©mw'g½kHwdkYudk &Smxdkufukef\/ Oayu©mw'g½kH (6)rsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;rsKd;om us\/ þum; r[m"r®&u©dw rax&fjrwfBuD;\ 0g'wnf;/ xdkodkY &SmazG&m0,f --- - olawmfaumif;wpfOD;onf aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfí y#doaE¨ wnf aecJh\/ psmefudk&atmif BudK;pm;tm;xkwfcJh\/ wpfcsdef arhavsmhrI yrm'w&m; vTrf;rdk;cH&onfhtwGuf &NyD;psmefonf avQmusoGm;\? aysmufysufoGm;\/ ]]ig\ rGefjrwfaom psmefw&m;onf ysufpD;ygaygh wum;}}[ k qijfcivf waf om f xokd al wmaf umi;f\ oEmÅ e0f , f pwd Ef vS ;Hk rom,mjci;f\tprG ;fjzi hf a'go aZmonf jzpfay:vm\/ xdktcgü ,if;a'goaZm aemifü tb,fw'g½kHonf jzpfay:vmygoenf;[k ar;&ef&Sd\/

1/ aomreó\ tjcm;rJhü a'greójzpfrIudkvnf;aumif;ç

2/ a'greó\ tjcm;rJhü aomreójzpfrIudkvnf;aumif; --- y|me;fa'oemawmjfrw f(y|me-1-312) ü b&k m;&iS of n fy,jfrpxf m;awmrf cl \hJ / r[\*K¾wwf &m;ukd tm½jHkyKí aZmon f apmvwaf om f x kdr[\*K¾wwf &m;u kdtm½jHkyKaom aZm\ aemiüf w'g½uHk sruI vkd n;f xdk y|mef;ygVdawmfüyifvQif bk&m;&Sifonf y,fjrpfxm;awmfrlcJh\/ xdkaMumifh xdka'goaZm\ aemifü ukov0dygufaomfvnf;jzpfaom tukov0dygufaomfvnf;

jzpaf om Oayum© o[\*wk f t[wd rf aem0nd mP"mw[f al om Oayum© oE&DÅ Ppwd of n f jzpaf y:vm\

[k ajzqdk&m\/ (tbd-|-1-317-318/) þt&m0,f a&S;u avhusufcJhzl;aom umr (½kyf+emrf) udk tm½kHjyKí tm\*EÅKub0if usonf

jzpf&m ,if;tm½kHrSm £|m½kH jzpfaomf t[dwfukov0dyguf Oayu©moEÅD&Pç ted|m½kHjzpfaomf t[dwf tukov0dyguf Oayu©moEÅD&Pw'g½kH toD;toD; usonf[k rSwfyg/ w'g½kHuscGifh r&aom 0g&rsm;

1/ aomreóy#doaE¨ wnfaecJhí omoemy rdpämt,l&Sdolonf tvGef tvdk&Sdtyfaom bk&m; tp&Sdaom twd£|m½kHç pdwåu©P (17)csuf tjynfh&Sdaom 0DxdpdwfwdkY\ tm½kHjzpfaom twd r[EÅm½kHç raem'Gg&ü xif&Sm;aom 0dblwm½kH -- -- þtm½kH (3)rsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;rsKd;udk tm½kHjyKí a'goaZm apmcJhaomfvnf;aumif; --- - odkYr[kwf aomreóy#doaE¨ wnfaeol\ twd£|m½kH jzpfonfh ewfo®D;paom twdr[EÅm½kHç 0dblwm½kHrsm;udk tm½kHjyKvsuf &GHUaMumuf xdwfveYfaom tm;jzi hfa'goaZm apmcahJ omvf n;faumi;f -- ,i;faZmw\Ykd aemiüf w'g½uHk sciG hfr&Eikd /f tm½rHk mS tvGeftvdk&Sdtyf ESpfouftyf jrwfEdk;tyfaom twd£|m½kH jzpfaeaomaMumifh w'g½kHuscJhaomf aomreów'g½oHk m us&vrd rhf n/f xakd omreów'g½oHk n f a'goaZm\aemiüf rjzpxf ukd af y/ Oayu©mw'g½kH uszdkY&efrSmvnf; -- -- twd£a| ye aomreóo[\*wmae0 = twd£|m½kHü aomreó w'g½kH 0dygufwdkYom jzpfaMumif;udkom zGifhqdkvsuf &SdaomaMumifh twd£|m½kHESifh Oayu©mum; ravsmfuefacs/

2/ aomreóy#od aE ¨ wnaf eo\l oEmÅ eüf yÍ'ö gG&0, f r[EmÅ ½çHk raem'gG&0, f t0bd wl m½jHkzptf ?hH xdktm½kHü a'goaZmapmvQif ,if;a'goaZmaemifü w'g½kH rusxdkuf/ raem'Gg&0,f 0dblwm½kH jzpfygrSç yÍö'Gg&0,f twdr[EÅm½kH jzpfygrS w'g½kHudk tvdk&SdtyfaomaMumifhwnf;/

3/ aomreóy#doaE¨ wnfaeol\ oEÅmef0,f psmefudk &&SdNyD;ygrS psmefavQmusojzifh xdkavQmus avNyD;aom r[\*¾Kwfpsmefudk tm½kHjyKvsuf ]]ig\ rGefjrwfaomw&m;onf ysufjym;cJhacsaygh}}[k a'goaZm jzpfonfhtcg w'g½kH rusxdkuf/ umraZmç umrowå0gç umrtm½kH jzpfygrS w'g½kH uscGifh &Sd&um; þü r[\*¾Kwftm½kH jzpfí w'g½kH rusxdkufjcif; jzpfonf/

4/ aomreóy#od aE ¨ aeí ynwtf m½ Hk wpcf ck uk kd tm½jHkyKvsu f a'goaZm apmjyevf Qi f xykd nwf udk tm½kHjyKí w'g½kH rusxdkufay/ w'g½kHum; umrw&m; (= umr½kyfemrf) udkom tm½kHjyKí ynwfudk tm½kHrjyKaomaMumifh jzpf\/ þo Ykd w'g½uHk sciG hf r&aom aZm0g& (4)rsK;dwüYkd a'goaZmaemijfzpíf y#od aEE¨ iS hf tvm;wal om aomreób0ifonfvnf; rusEdkif/

xdkodkY w'g½kHvnf; rusEdkif b0ifvnf; rusEdkifojzifh tcuftcJ awGUMuHKaeonfhtcg a'goaZm EiS hf(aomreóy#od aE ¨ aeo\l ) aomreób0iwf \Ykd tMum;0, f b00, f pwd tf pO f rjywpf aJ tmif qufoG,fay;zdkY&eftwGuf Oayu©mo[\*kwf oEÅD&Ppdwfonf tm\*EÅKub0ifudpöudk &Gufaqmifvsuf jzpfay:vm&ayonf/ a'goaZmaemifü þoEÅD&PpdwfrS rjzpfvQif pdwftpOfjywfí b0tqkH;owf &awmrh v kd jzp&f um; -- b0ó t\* øb0\* ø- [al om 0pew-¬ t& b0rjywzf &Ykd e fb0\taMumi;fw&m; tjzpfjzifh Oayu©moEÅD&PpdwfwdkYonf b0ifudpöwyfí jzpfMu&avonf/ tm\*EÅKub0if --- - y#doaE¨pdwf\ aemufrS pí b0wpfavQmuf 0DxdpdwfwdkY\ tMum;tMum; 0,f 0DxdpdwfwdkY rjzpfcdkuf b0ü pdwftpOf rjywfpJa&;twGuf jzpfcJhMuaom b0ifpdwfwdkYonf y#doaE¨ pdwfESifh wpfxyfwnf; wlMu\/ Oyrm - y#doaE¨u aomreójzpfvQif b0ifvnf; aomreóyif jzpf&\/ Oayu©mjzpfvQif Oayu©mç oocFg&dujzpfvQif oocFg&duç tocFg&dujzpfvQif tocFg&duç ÓPor,Ü wk jfzpvf Qi f ÓPor,Ü wk f - þo Ykdponjfzi hfwpxf ywf n;f wnl MDu&\/ xakd Mumi hfcEm¨ trd f ay:puyif cE¨mtdrfü wnf&SdaeMuaom b0ifrsm;wnf;/ odkYjzpfí xdkb0ifrsm;udk tm0godub0if = tdrf&Sifb0if[k ac:qdk&\? þOayu©moEÅD&Pudkum; ,ckuJhodkY tcuftcJMuHKawGU&m wpf&HwpfcgrS jzpfay:vmaomaMumifh tm\*EÅKu = {nfhonfb0if[k ac:onf/

### y&rw¬'DyeD - v,fwDq&mawmfbk&m;BuD;\ t,ltq

,'g [d ukovZ0emeH tEÅ&EÅ&m tukovH Z0wd? w'g ukovm0omae tmpdPÖo'doar0 tukovm0omae oa[wkuH w'g&r®PH ,kwHå/ ,'g ed&EÅ&H tukovar0? w'g ta[wkuH/

(tbd-|-1-326-327/) = tMuiftcgü ukodkvfaZmwdkY\ tMum;tMum;0,f tukodkvfaZmonf apm\? xdktcgrsKd;0,f ukodkvfaZm\ tqkH;ü Budrfzefrsm;pGm avhusufxm;tyfaom tavhtusufESifh wlpGmomvQif (ukodkvf udk Budrfzefrsm;pGm avhusufaeaom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmef0,f) tukodkvfaZm\ tqkH;ü o[dwf r[m0dyguf w'g½kHonf jzpfoifh\/ tMuiftcgüum; tjrJrjywf tukodkvfaZmomvQif apm\? xdktcgrsKd;0,f xdktukodkvfaZm\

tqkH;ü t[dwfw'g½kHonfomvQif jzpfoifhayonf/ (tbd-|-1-326-327/) þ t|uxm pum;&yfrsm;udk &nfñTef;vsuf v,fwDq&mawmfbk&m;BuD;u y&rw¬'DyeDwGif

þodkY rdefYqdkxm;\/ yifudk,f&if;u r[m0dyguf Oayu©mo[\*kwf tjzpfrsm;vQif xdkr[m0dyguf Oayu©mo[\*kwf

pwd rf sm;onvf n;f tm\*EÅKub0iuf pd wö yvf su frjzpEf ikd [f k rqokd i?hf t|uxmüvn;f -]]uok vkd af Zm\ aemifü o[dwfw'g½kH tjzpfrsm;aevQif ukodkvfaZm0DxdwdkY\ tMum;tMum;ü &Hcg tukodkvfaZmonf apmapumrl xdktukodkvfaZm\ aemif0,f o[dwf0dygufw'g½kHyif jzpf\}}[k tqdk&Sd\/ þt|uxm tvdktm;jzifh - tukodkvfaZm\ aemif0,f o[dwf0dygufw'g½kH jzpfEdkifygvQif w'g½kH\udk,fpm; us& aom tm\*EÅKub0ifonfvnf; o[dwf r[m0dygufb0ifvnf; jzpfoifhonf/ xdkaMumifh tm\*EÅKu b0ifudpöwyfvsuf -- --

Oayu©mo[\*kwf r[m0dygufpdwf -- -- 4 t[dwf Oayu©moEÅD&P -- -- 2

aygif;aomf -- -- 6

þ (6)rsKd;ukefaom pdwfwdkYonf jzpfcGifh &SdMuonf - [k y&rw¬'DyeDü rdefYqdk\/ £|m½kHü - 0dpdudpämESifh O'¨pö arm[rlaZmaemif w'g½kH

£|m&r®aP ye ucFawmç O'¨wó p w'g&r®PH ud H a[mwDwd/ £|m&r®Po®d H ucFwk 0g rm

0g? O'¨awm 0g a[mwk rm 0g/ ukov0dyguma[wkuaomreópdwåar0 w'g&r®PH a[mwd/

£|rZÑwåm&r®aP ukov0dyguma[wkuOayu©mo[\*wEdÅ/ (tbd-|-1-317/)

arm[rlaZm aemifü w'g½kH jzpfykHum; þodkYwnf;/

£|m½kHü ,kHrSm;rI 0dpdudpämo[\*kwfpdwf jzpfaeaom yk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefüvnf;aumif;ç pdwfysHUvGifhrI O'¨pöo[\*kwfpdwf jzpfaeaom yk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü vnf;aumif; --- - tb,fw'g½kHonf jzpfygoenf;[k ar;&ef&Sd\/ £|m½kHü ,kHrSm;rlvnf; ,kHrSm;ygap? r,kHrSm;rlvnf; r,kHrSm;ygap? pdwfysHUvGifhonfrlvnf; jzpfygap? pdwfrysHUvGifhonfrlvnf; jzpfygap? t[dwfukov0dyguf t[dwfaomreópdwfonfom w'g½uHk pd öwyvf su fjzpaf y:vm\/ £|rZÑwmå ½üHk um; t[wd uf ok v0yd gu fOayum© o[\*wk pf wd of nf w'g½kHudpö wyfvsuf jzpfay:vm\[k ajzqdkav&m\/ (tbd-|-1-317/) þum; r[m"r®&u©dw rx&fjrwfBuD;\ 0g'wnf;/ cyfodrf;aom q&mjrwfwdkY t,lwlnDaom orme0g'tm;jziuhf m; --- -- ted|m½kHü t[dwf tukov0dyguf Oayu©moEÅD&P w'g½kHç £|m½kH = £|rZÑwåm½kHü t[dwfukov0dyguf w'g½kH (2)yg;ESifh r[m0dygufw'g½kH (8)yg;ç twd£|m½kHü t[dwf ukov0dyguf aomreóoEÅD&Pw'g½kHESifh r[m0dyguf aomreów'g½kH (4)yg; xdkufovdk usEdkif onf/ (tbd"r®w¬o\*F[/) ukodkvfjzpfzdkY&ef tukodkvfjzpfzdkY&ef owfrSwfay;aomw&m;

£' Hye Z0e Huok vwm¬ , 0g tuok vwm¬ , 0g aum e,d marwwD ¿d tm0ZeÆ aÍ0ö a0g|AeÁ Í/ö tm0ZaÆ ee [ da,mead om tm0¥ad w a0g|AaÁ ee a,mead om 00wm¬ yad w Z0e Htuok v Hb0ódwwD d t|mearwH/ tm0ZÆaee ta,medaom tm0¥daw a0g|AÁaee ta,medaom 00w¬mydaw Z0eH ukovH b0dówDwdyd t|mearwH/ Oba,e ye a,medaom tm0¥dawç 00w¬mydaw p Z0eH ukovH a[mwd? ta,medaom tukovEdÅ a0'dwAÁH/ (tbd-|-1-317/)

= tm0ZeÆ ;fon f(p;DymG ;csr;fomu kd&jci;f\taMumi;f jzpaf om tm½uHk kden;freS vf r;freS fEvS ;HkoiG ;fjci;f) a,medaomreodum&tm;jzifh b0ifudk vnfaptyfonf&Sdaomf (&yfaptyfonf&Sdaomf)ç 0ka|monf (pD;yGm;csrf;omudk &jcif;\ taMumif;jzpfaom tm½kHudk enf;rSefvrf;rSef ESvkH;oGif;jcif;) a,medaom reodum&tm;jzifh tm½kHudk ydkif;jcm;rSwfom;tyfonf&Sdaomf aZmonf tukodkvfjzpfvwåHU[laom þ taMumif;onf oifhaomtaMumif; r[kwf/ tm0ZeÆ ;fon f ta,mead omreoud m&tm;jzi hf (p;DymG ;csr;fomu kd&jci;f\ taMumi;fr[wk af om tm½kHudk enf;rSefvrf;rSef ESvkH;roGif;jcif;tm;jzifh) b0ifudk vnfaptyfonf&Sdaomfç 0ka|monf ta,m

edaomreodum&tm;jzifh tm½kHudk ydkif;jcm;rSwfom;tyfonf&Sdaomf aZmonf ukodkvfjzpfvwåHU[laom þtaMumif;onfvnf; oifhaomtaMumif; r[kwf/ tm0ZeÆ ;fEiS hf 0ak |m EpS yf g;pokH n f a,mead omreoud m&tm;jzi hf b0iuf kd vnaf ptyof n&f adS omf

tm½kHudk ydkif;jcm; rSwfom;tyfonf&Sdaomf aZmonf ukodkvf jzpf\/ tm0ZÆef;ESifh 0ka|m ESpfyg;pHkonf ta,medaomreodum&tm;jzifh b0ifudk vnfaptyfonf &Sdaomf tm½kHudk ydkif;jcm;rSwfom;tyfonf&Sdaomf aZmonf tukodkvf jzpf\/ þodkY od&Sdygav/

(tbd-|-1-317/) tedpö 'ku© tewå tokb ppfppf {uefrSefaom ocFg&w&m;wdkYudk tedpö 'ku© tewå tokb[k

vnf;aumif;ç ½kyfw&m; emrfw&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç taMumif;w&m; tusKd;w&m;[kvnf;aumif; ESvkH; oiG ;fjci;fon f r\*zf vkd f eAd mÁ epf aom p;DymG ;csr;fomu kd&jci;f\ taMumi;ftm;jzi hftm½uHk kden;freS vf r;freS f

ESvkH;oGif;jcif; a,medaomreodum& rnf\? tjyeftm;jzifh ta,medaomreodum&udk odyg/

### wd[dwf - 'Gd[dwf - t[dwf

wda[wkuZ0em0omae yaew¬ wda[wkuH w'g&r®PH ,kwHå? 'ka[wkuZ0em0omae

'ka[wkuH? ta[wkuZ0em0omae ta[wkuH? bmaZwGm ye e 0kwåH/ (tbd-|-1-327/) þtxufyg t|uxm\ owfrSwfxm;awmfrlcsuft& -- --

1/ wd[dwfaZm\ aemifü wd[dwf w'g½kHç

2/ 'Gd[dwfaZm\ aemifü 'Gd[dwf w'g½kHç

3/ t[dwfaZm ([odwkyÜg'faZm)\ aemifü t[dwf w'g½kH --- - toD;toD; usEdkif\/

### a,bk,s[kom rSwfom;yg

þtxuwf iG f azmjfyxm;aom w'g½EHk iS hfywof uíf ziG qhf rkd mS xm;csuwf tYkd & w'g½tHk aMumi;fukd

jcHKikHí okH;oyfcJhaomf a,bk,stm;jzifh oEÅD&Pç aZmç w'g½kHwdkYonf a0'emcsif; wlnDMu\/

1/ aZmü aomreóa0'em jzpvf Qi foE&DÅ PEiS hfw'g½wHk üYkd vn;f aomreóa0'emyi ftjzprf sm;\/

2/ aZmü Oayu©ma0'emjzpfygu oEÅD&PESifh w'g½kHwdkYüvnf; Oayu©myif tjzpfrsm;\/

3/ aZmonf wd[dwfjzpfygu w'g½kHonfvnf; wd[dwf tjzpfrsm;\/

4/ aZmonf 'Gd[dwfjzpfygu w'g½kHonfvnf; 'Gd[dwfyif tjzpfrsm;\/ odkYtwGuf Z,m;rsm;wGif a,bk,s pnf;urf;odkY vdkufí aZmESifh w'g½kHwdkY0,f - wd[dwf 'Gd[dwf aomreóa0'em Oayu©ma0'emwdkYudk OD;pm;ay;í azmfjyxm;ygonf/ tao;pdwf twdtusudkrl um; txufyg zGifhqdkcsufrsm; twdkif;om rSwfom;ygav/

### r[\*¾Kwf avmukwå&mw&m;udk tm½kH,laom umrm0p&w&m; aemifü w'g½kH rusjcif;taMumif;

,o®m pó ]]oaAÁm umrm0p&0dygaumç ud&d,raem"mwk ud&d,ta[wkuraem0dnmP"mwk aomreóo[\*wm £ar "r®m y&dwåm&r®Pm}}wd {0H tpöEÅy&dwåar0 tm&r®PH 0kwåH/ wo®m aywH r[\*¾wavmukwå&m&r®aP umrm0p&"ar®yd emEkAE¨wDwd a0'dwAÁH/ (tbd-|-2-147/)

1/ tvkH;pkHaom umrm0p&0dygufrSeforQonf y&dwåm&r®P = umrw&m;omvQif tm½kH&Sd\? umr w&m; trnf&onfh ½kyfw&m; emrfw&m;udkom tm½kHjyK\/

2/ yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef;[laom pu©K'Gg&tp um,'Gg&tqkH; &Sdonfh 'Gg& (5)yg;ü xdkufovdk xifvmonfh ½lyg½kHtp azm|AÁm½kH tqkH;&Sdonfh tm½kH (5)rsKd;udk xdkufovdk qifjcifwwfaom ud&d,raem "mwof nvf n;f y&wd må &rP® = umrw&m;omvQi ftm½ Hk&\dS ? umrw&m; trn&f on hf½yk wf &m; emrfw&m;udkom tm½kHjyK\/

3/ &[EÅmt&SifjrwfwdkY\ oEÅmefüom jzpfavh&Sdaom jyHK;&,fjcif;udk jzpfapwwfaom pdwfwpfrsKd; jzpfonfh [odwkyÜg'f trnf&aom aomreó t[dwfBud,m raem0dnmP"mwfonfvnf; y&wd må &rP® = umrw&m;omvQi ftm½&Hk \dS ? umrw&m; trn&f on hf½yk wf &m; emrwf &m;uokd m tm½kHjyK\/ þodkYvQif umr0dygufrSeforQESifh yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef; [odwkyÜg'fpdwfwdkYudk umrw&m; trnf&aom ½kyfw&m;ESifh umrm0p&emrfw&m;wdkYudkom {ueftm½kHjyK\[k bk&m;&Sif a[mMum;xm;awmfrltyfay onf/ odkYtwGuf w'g½kHonfvnf; umr0dygufpdwfyif jzpf&um; {ueftm;jzifh umrw&m;udkom tm½kH jyKEdkifonf/ odkYtwGuf ,if;w'g½kHonf r[\*¾Kwf avmukwå&mw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHjyKaom umrm0p&"r®

trn&f aom umraZmrsm;\ aemiüf vn;f ,i;faZm,ol n hf r[\*K¾w f avmuwk &å mw&m;wn;f[al om tm½kHodkY tpOfrvdkufEdkif[k odygav/ (w'g½kH rusEdkif [lvdkonf/) (tbd-|-2-147/) þwGif w'g½kH taMumif;odaumif;p&mrsm; NyD;qkH;NyD jzpfonf/

## 2222

### ½kyftwk (10) rsKd;

½kyftwk (10)rsKd;wdkYum; vu©Pm,mOfokH;csufodkY wifí 0dyóem r½Iaumif;aom tor®oe ½kyfrsm; jzpfMu\/ ½kyftwk wpfrsKd;udkyif jzpfapç ½kyftwk tm;vkH;udkyif jzpfap tedpö[k ½Iaomfvnf; tepd [ö koad om 0yd óemaZm0xD dpwd tf pOrf sm;um; jzpaf y:rvmEikd af y/ tvm;wyl i f'uk [© ktew[å k ½Iaomfvnf; 'ku©[k tewå[k odaeaom 0dyóemaZm0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;onf jzpfay:rvmEdkifay/

odkYtwGuf ½kyftwkwpfrsKd; wpfrsKd;ü ½kyftppfrsm;rSmuJhodkY (6)rsKd; cGJí r½IawmhbJ (2)rsKd; (2)rsKd;pDom ½Iyg/ wpfrsKd; wpfrsKd;ü ÓPf yDwd vJvS,fí (4)csufpDyif ½Iyg/ tmumo"mwfudk ykHpHxkwfí erlem tjzpf azmfjytyfygonf/

½yk uf vmywf \Ykd tMum;taygu fjzpaf om tmumo"mwuf kdtm½,Hk íl ÓPjfzi hfjriaf tmiMfuníhf

1/ tmumo"mwf[k ½Iyg/ / xdkaemif tmumo"mwf[k odaeaom raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwf apwodufwdkYudk wpfzefjyefí odrf;qnf; ½IyGm;yg/ ÓPf yDwd vJvS,fí (4)csuf ½Iyg/

2/ ,i;ftmumo"mwuf kdwpzf e f½yk wf &m;[ k½yI g/ / xakd emi f,i;f tmumo"mwuf kd½yk wf &m;[k odaeaom raem'Gg&duaZm0Dxd pdwfapwodufwdkYudk qufvufí odrf;qnf;½IyGm;yg/ ÓPf yDwd wdkYudk vJvS,fí (4)csufyif ½Iyg/ xokd Ykd ord ;fqn;f½yI mG ;&mü b0irf aemtMun"f mwuf kd a&;SO;DpmG ord ;fqn;f&rn[f al om Oya'o

udkum; rarhygESifh/

### "r®m½kHvdkif; raem'Gg&0Dxd taumif;tkyfpk ½kyftwkudk tm½kH,lí ½IykH Z,m;

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [',&Sd rSD&m0w¬K½kyf = 54 | | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; | | aZm (7) Burd f | o[dwfw'g½kH (2) Budrf (0g) | t[dwfw'g½kH (2) Budrf |
|  | |  |  |  |
| 1/ tmumo"mwf[k - | 12 | 34 | 34 (0g) | 12^11 |
| 12 | | 33 | 33 / | 11^11 |
| 12 | | 33 | 33 / | 12^11 |
| 12 | | 32 | 32 / | 11^11 |
|  | |  |  |  |
| 2/ ½kyfw&m;[k - | 12 | 34 | 34 / | 12^11 |
| 12 | | 33 | 33 / | 11^11 |
| 12 | | 33 | 33 / | 12^11 |
| 12 | | 32 | 32 / | 11^11 |

### ykHpHwl½I&ef ½kyftwk (9) rsKd;

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/ um,0dnwf | 4/ rk'kwm | 7/ oEÅwd |
| 2/ 0pD0dnwf | 5/ ur®nwm | 8/ Z&wm |
| 3/ v[kwm | 6/ Oyp, \* | 9/ tedpöwm |

rSwfcsuf --- - Oyp,[lonf b0wpfckü ½kyftppfwdkY\ a&S;OD;tp jzpfjcif;oabmç £a`E´ jynfhpkH

onwf ikd af tmi f b0wpcf ük &xukd of rQ ½yk rf sm; jynphf oHk nwf ikd af tmi f ½yk tf ppwf \Ykd txutf xuüf wdk;wufí jzpfjcif;oabm jzpfojzifh ,if;Oyp,½kyfudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk y#doaE¨ uvva&Munftcdkufü wnf&Sdaom ½kyfemrfodkYwdkifatmifaom ½kyfemrfwdkYudk odrf;qnf; EdkifaomtcgrS ,if;Oyp,½kyfudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk xyfrHí ½I&rnf jzpfonf/

### owdjyK&ef tcsufwpf&yf

"r®m½kHvdkif; pm&if;0if ½kyftppf (11)rsKd;ç ½kyftwk (10)rsKd;wdkYudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrwf &m;wuYkd kdord ;fqn;f½yI mG ;&mü rrd wd Ykd½yI mG ;vokd n hf½yk wf &m;woYkd n f uvmyaf c:on hftyk pf tk vukd f om jzpf½dk;"r®wm &SdMuojzifh a&S;OD;pGm rdrd ½IyGm;vdkonfh ½kyfw&m;yg0ifonfh ½kyfuvmyfudk jrifatmif ½Iyg/ xdkaemif rdrd ½IyGm;vdkonfh ½kyfw&m;ESifh ½kyfuvmyfwpfck twGif;ü NydKifwl jzpfMuaom ur®Z½kyf odkYr[kwf pdwåZ½kyf odkYr[kwf OwkZ½kyf odkYr[kwf tm[m&Z½kyfwdkYudk y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrifqdkufonf wdkifatmif "mwfcGJ½Iyg/ rdrd ½IyGm;vdkaom ½kyfuvmyfwpfck twGif;ü ½kyftrsKd;tpm; (8)rsKd;&Sdu (8)rsKd;ç (9)rsKd;&Sdu (9)rsKd;ç (10)rsKd;&Sdu (10)rsKd; - þodkY ponfjzifh y&rwf½kyfw&m;wdkYudk toD;toD; ÓPfjzifh cjJGcm;pwd jfzmí ½yI g/ ,i;fo Ykd y&rwof Ykd ÓPtf jri f qukd af omtcgr S rrd d ½yI mG ;vokd n hf puK©tMun"f mwf paom ½yk tf pp fwpcf ck uk vkd n;faumi;fç um,0nd w fpon hf½yk tf w kwpcf ck uk vkd n;faumi;f a&;Gxwk íf xdk½kyfw&m;u b0ifraemtMunf"mwfwGif xifvmaomtcgrS xdk½kyfw&m;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vm ukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk Z,m;wGif azmfjyxm;onfhtwdkif; qufvufí odrf;qnf;½IyGm;yg/

## 222

yÍö'Gg&0Dxd emrfw&m;rsm;udk odrf;qnf;ykH tydkif;

"r®m½kHvdkif;wGif tusKH;0ifaom ½kyftppf ½kyftwkwdkYudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrf w&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;NyD; ½INyD;aomtcg ½lyg½kHç o'´g½kHç \*E¨m½kHç &om½kHç azm|AÁm½kHwnf;[laom yÍöm½kH = tm½kH (5)rsKd;wdkYudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuukefaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk qufvufí odrf;qnf;½IyGm;yg/ pu©K'Gg&0Dxd twGif;ü wnf&SdMuaom - yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç pu©K0dnmPfç orÜ#dpädKif;ç oEÅD&Pç 0ka|mç aZmç w'g½kH - [laom 0DxdpdwftrsKd;tpm; (7)rsKd;? raem'Gg&0Dxd twGif;ü wnf&SdMuaom - raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç aZmç w'g½kH - [laom 0Dxdpdwf trsKd;tpm; (3)rsKd;wdkYudk ausyGefatmif t"dyÜg,f oabmaygufatmif avhusifhxm;yg/ odkYrSomvQif ½IuGufudk oabmaygufEdkifrnf jzpfonf/ rSwfcsuf -- -- txufwGif azmfjycJhNyD;aom psmeormywåd0Dxdrsm;\ twGif;ü wnf&Sdaom aZm emrwf &m; (34)rsK;dwuYkd vkd n;faumi;fç "rm® ½vHk ikd ;f pm&i;f0i f ½yk tf pp f ½yk tf wwk uYkd kd tm½,Hk íl jzpaf y: vmMuukefaom raem'Gg&0Dxdrsm;\ twGif;ü wnf&SdMuaom aZmemrfw&m; (34)rsKd; w'g½kHemrf w&m; (34)rsKd;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;ç aemufwGif qufvufazmfjyrnfh yÍö'Gg&0Dxd raem'Gg&0Dxdrsm;\ twGif;ü yg0ifMuaom aZmemrfw&m; (34)rsKd; w'g½kHemrfw&m; (34)rsKd;wdkYudkvnf;aumif; ac:a0: vG,fulap&ef þusrf;ü o'g¨-ynmtyk pf k emrwf &m;rsm; - [ k trnaf y;xm;ygon/f taumi;ftyk pf k emrfw&m;pkrsm; oufoufyif jzpfMuonf/ tbd"r®mtajccHynmtm;enf;olrsm; em;vnfvG,f&ef twGufom xdkuJhodkY trnfay;xm;jcif; jzpfygonf/

edAÁme\*grdedy#dy'g -- 'kwd,wGJ ] 150

½yl g½ Hk (= ta&mi)f vikd ;f - taumi;ftyk pf k Z,m;

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| puK©' gG&0xDd | | | | | | |  | | raem'gG&0xDd | | | |
| ½yk f = [', = 54 | pu©K = 54 | [', = 54 | [', = 54 | [', = 54 | [', = 54 | [', = 54 | [', = 54 | | [', = 54 | | [', = 54 | [', = 54 |
| yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef; | pu©K0dnmPf | orÜ#d pädKif; | oEÅ&D P | 0ak |m | aZm (7) | w'g½kH (2) | b0if | | raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; | | aZm (7) | w'g½kH (2) |
| qifjcif | jriof d | vucf H | ppkH r;f | q;kHjzwf | aZm (7) | w'g½kH (2) | b0if | | qifjcif qHk;jzwf | | aZm (7) | w'g½kH (2) |
| 1/ ½yl g½[Hk k |  |  |  | ½lyg½Hk[k |  |  |  | | ½lyg½Hk[k | |  |  |
| 11 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 34 | 34^12^11 | 34 | | 12 | | 34 | 34^12^11 |
| 11 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 33 | 33^11^11 | 34 | | 12 | | 33 | 33^11^11 |
| 11 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 33 | 33^12^11 | 34 | | 12 | | 33 | 33^12^11 |
| 11 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 32 | 32^11^11 | 34 | | 12 | | 32 | 32^11^11 |
|  | | | | | | | | 2/ | ½kyfw&m;[k - | 12 | 34 (33-33-32) | 34 (33-33-32) 12^11 |
| 3/ | tedpö[k - | 12 | / | / |
| 4/ | 'ku©[k - | 12 | / | / |
| 5/ | tewå[k - | 12 | / | / |
| 6/ | tokb[k - | 12 | / | / |

### ½lyg½kH (= ta&mif) vdkif; - taumif;tkyfpk pdwfapwodufZ,m;

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | puK© 'gG&0Dxd | | | | |  | raem'gG&0xDd | |  |
| yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef; | pu©K0dnmPf | orÜ#d pädKif; | oEÅD&P | 0ka|m | aZm (7) | w'g½kH (2) | b0if | raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; | aZm (7) | w'g½kH (2) |
| 11 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 34 | 34^12^11 | 34 | 12 | 34 | 34^12^11 |
| todpdwf | todpdwf | todpdwf | todpdwf | todpdwf | o'¨g-ynm | o'¨g-ynm | o'¨g-ynm | todpdwf | o'¨g-ynm | o'¨g-ynm |
| zó | zó | zó | zó | zó | tkyfpk | tkyfpk | tkyfpk | zó | tkyfpk | tkyfpk |
| a0'em | a0'em | a0'em | a0'em | a0'em | emrwf &m; | emrwf &m; | emrwf &m; | a0'em | emrwf &m; | emrwf &m; |
| onm | onm | onm | onm | onm | (34) | (34) | (34) | onm | (34) | (34) |
| apwem | apwem | apwem | apwem | apwem |  | (0g) |  | apwem |  | (0g) |
| {u\*¾wm | {u\*¾wm | {u\*¾wm | {u\*¾wm | {u\*¾wm |  | t[dwf |  | {u\*¾wm |  | t[dwf |
| ZD0dw | ZD0dw | ZD0dw | ZD0dw | ZD0dw |  | w'g½kH |  | ZD0dw |  | w'g½kH |
| reodum& |  | reodum& | reodum& | reodum& |  | 12^11 |  | reodum& |  | 12^11 |
| 0dwuf |  | 0dwuf | 0dwuf | 0dwuf |  |  |  | 0dwuf |  |  |
| 0dpm& |  | 0dpm& | 0dpm& | 0dpm& |  |  |  | 0dpm& |  |  |
| t"darmu© |  | t"darmu© | t"darmu© | t"darmu© |  |  |  | t"darmu© |  |  |
|  |  |  | yDwd\* | 0D&d, |  |  |  | 0D&d, |  |  |

rwScfsuf/ / oEÅD&Pü aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfaomf yDwd yg0ifojzifh pdwf-apwoduf (12) jzpfonf? Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOfí yDwdrygaomf pwd -f apwoud f (11) jzpfon/f

emrfur®|mef;ydkif; -- t½lyy&d\*¾[ tcef; ] 151

#### ½lyg½kH (= ta&mif) vdkif; taumif;tkyfpk ½IykH

orm"ud kdtqiqhf i hfxal xmivf su ford ;fqn;fNy;D ½yI mG ;Ny;D ½yk ef mrwf uYkd kdwpzf ejfyeíf ord ;fqn;fyg/

xdkaemif -- --

1/ pu©KtMunf"mwfESifh b0ifraemtMunf"mwfwdkYudk NydKifwl ÓPfü xifatmif yl;wGJodrf;qnf;yg/

2/ ½kyfuvmyf trsm;pk\ ½lyg½kHta&mifudk vSrf;í tm½kH,lyg? ½Iyg/ odkYr[kwf ½kyfuvmyfwpfck\ ½yl g½tHk a&miuf kd vrS ;fí tm½,Hk yl g/ (raem'gG&0xD td wuG f uuG íf q&kd r l ½yk uf vmywf pcf \k ½yl g½Hk ta&miuf vkd n;f tm½,Hk íl ½EI ikd of nof m jzpof n/f þusr;f pmrsuEf mS -182-ponuf kd Munyhf g??)

3/ xdk½lyg½kH ta&mifu pu©KtMunf"mwfESifh b0ifraemtMunf"mwf[laom tMunf"mwfESpfckudk NyKdiwf l a&;S½½I udk cf waf omtcgç orYkd [wk f x½kd yl g½ Hk ta&miof n f puK©tMun"f mwEf iS hf b0irf aem tMunf"mwf[laom 'Gg&ESpfckü NydKifwl a&S;½Iusa&mufvmaomtcgç odkYr[kwf xdk½lyg½kH ta&mif onf ,if;'Gg& ESpfckü NydKifwl xifvmaomtcg --- -

(u) ½lyg½kHudk tm½kHjyKaeonfh pu©K'Gg&0DxdESifh

( c ) ½lyg½kHudkyif qufvuf tm½kH,laeonfh raem'Gg&0Dxdrsm; --- þEpS rf sK;daom puK©'gG&0xD Ed iS hfraem'gG&0xD pd wd tf pOwf oYkd n f ,OS zf u f apwoud f or,Ü wk wf &m; wdkYESifh twlwuG 0DxdwpfckESifh wpfck\ tMum;wGif b0ifrsm;jcm;vsuf jzpfay:vmMurnf jzpf\/ xdk pu©K'Gg&0Dxd wpf0Dxdjzpfu raem'Gg&0Dxdrsm;rSm b0ifrsm;jcm;vsuf tBudrfrsm;pGm jzpfaernf jzpfonf/

4/ xdk0DxdpdwftpOfwdkYwGif yg0ifwnf&SdMuaom yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef; (= tm0ZÆef;)ç 0ka|mç raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; wdkYu ,if;½lyg½kHudk ½lyg½kH (= ta&mif) [kom qifjcifqkH;jzwfyg/ a,medaomreodum& jzpfojzifh ukodkvfaZmrsm; apmMurnf jzpfonf/ ,if;ukodkvfaZmemrfw&m; (34)ç w'g½kHemrfw&m; (34)ç ponfwdkYrSm o'¨g-ynmtkyfpk emrfw&m;rsm;yif jzpfMuonf/

«rSwfcsuf --- -- txufyg Z,m;wGif twdr[EÅm½kH0DxdESifh 0dblwm½kH0Dxdrsm;udkom azmfjyxm;yg on/f r[EmÅ ½0Hk xD çd t0bd wl m½0Hk xD d ponwf uYkd ukd m; a,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof n ford ;fqn;f&i;f 0yd óem ½IyGm;&if;jzifh wjznf;jznf; oabmaygufvmEdkifygonf/ xdkwGif a&S;OD;pGmaom raem'Gg&0Dxdudk w'Ek 0wåu raem'Gg&0Dxd (= w'Ek0wdåu raem'Gg&0Dxd = pu©K'Gg&0Dxd\ aemufodkY tpOfvdkufaomç pu©K'Gg&0Dxd\ tm½kHjzpfaom tvm;wl ,if;½lyg½kHrsKd;udkyif qufvuf tm½kH,lae odaeaom raem 'Gg&0Dxd) [k ac:qdkí aemufxyf ,if;½lyg½kHrsKd;udkyif qufvuf tm½kH,laeaom raem'Gg&0Dxdrsm;udk o'k r¨ aem'gG&0xD d (= ouof uaf om raem'gG&0xD )d [ k ac:qakd yon/f oaYkd om f awmiNfrKdU r[m\*Em¨ ½Hk q&mawmfbk&m;um; yÍö'Gg&ESifh qufoG,fí jzpforQaom raem'Gg&0Dxdrsm;udk w'Ek0wdåu[kcsnf; qdkvdkayonf/ (0DxdESifh okH;csufpk-34)» toifa,m\*Dolawmfaumif;onf ½lyg½kHudk tm½kH,laeonfh ,if;pu©K'Gg&0Dxdç raem'Gg&0Dxd pdwf tpOrf sm;twiG ;fü yg0iwf n&f adS om emrwf &m;wuYkd kdtopd wd f (= 0nd mP)f u kdtO;Dríl ord ;fqn;fvykd gu a&S;OD;pGm todpdwf (= 0dnmPf) wpfvkH;wnf;udkomvQif OD;pm;ay;í pdwåed,mr vrf;½dk;vrf;a[mif; vr;faMumi;fBu;D twikd ;f jzpaf y:omG ;aom 0xD pd wd tf pOtf wikd ;f pwd uå P© wikd ;f pwd uå P© wikd ;fü jriaf tmif avhusifhyg/ yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç pu©K0dnmPfç orÜ#dpädKif;ç oEÅD&Pç 0ka|mç aZm (7)ç w'g½kH (2) - xdkaemif b0if

tBudrfrsm;pGmjcm;vsuf raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç aZm (7)ç w'g½kH (2) --- - odkYr[kwf qifjcifç jrifodç vufcHç pkHprf;ç qkH;jzwfç aZm (7)ç w'g½kH (2) - xdkaemif b0if tBudrfrsm;pGm

jcm;vsuf - qifjcifqkH;jzwfç aZm(7)ç w'g½kH (2) --- þodkY ponfjzifh jzpfay:aeaom 0DxdpdwftpOftwGif;ü yg0ifwnf&Sdaom todpdwf = 0dnmPf

wdkif;udk odatmif jrifatmif pu©KtMunf"mwf b0if raemtMunf"mwf[laom 'Gg&ESpfckESifh ½lyg½kH[laom tm½kHudk yl;wGJ odrf;qnf;vsuf Budrfzefrsm;pGm avhusifhyg/ xdkwGif pu©K'Gg&0Dxd wpfBudrfjzpfu ½yl g½uHk kdquvf utf m½,Hk ol n hfraem'gG&0xD rd sm;on f0xD wd pcf Ek iS hfwpcf ktMum;wiG fb0itf Burd rf sm;pmG jcm;vsu f raem'gG&0xD ad ygi;frsm;pmG jzprf uI kd oabmayguaf tmi f avuh siyhf g/ 0xD pd wd wf ikd ;f pwd wf ikd ;fukd atmifjrifpGm odrf;qnf;Edkif ½IEdkifygu zó a0'em paom apwodufwdkYudk wjznf;jznf; wpfvkH;pD wpfvkH;pD wdk;í - -2-vkH;ç 3-vkH;ç 4-vkH;ç 5-vkH;ç 6-vkH;ç 7-vkH;ç 8-vkH; ---- þodkY ponfjzifh pdwåu©Pwdkif;ü NydKifwl jzpfrIudk &Sif;&Sif;vif;vif; jrifatmif ½Ií &aomtcg Z,m;wGif azmfjyxm;onfhtwdkif; pdwf apwodufwdkYudk wpfpwpfp wdk;í ukefpifatmif odrf;qnf;yg? ½IMunfhyg/ wjznf;jznf; atmifjrifrI &&Sdvmrnf jzpfonf/ zóu pí emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&mç a0'emu pí emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;&mwdkYüvnf; enf;wlyif rSwfyg/ tu,fí atmifjrifrI r&cJhaomf ½kyfw&m;udkyif xyfum xyfum odrf;qnf;yg? emrfw&m;rsm;onf tvdkvdkyif xif&Sm;vmrnfjzpfaMumif;udk (0dok'¨d-2-225/)ü ñTefMum;xm;ayonf/

#### ½kyftppf ½kyftwk a&maESm½I&ef

xdk0DxdpdwfwdkYwGif pu©K0dnmPfonf pu©KtMunf"mwf[laom pu©K0w¬K½kyfudkom rSDjzpfí pu©K 'Gg&0DxdESifh raem'Gg&0Dxd twGif;ü yg0ifwnf&SdMuaom usefemrfw&m; tm;vkH;wdkYonf [',0w¬K½kyf udkom rSDí jzpfMu&onf/ odkYtwGuf ½kyfemrfudk odrf;qnf;&m ½kyfemrfudk ydkif;jcm; rSwfom;&m ½kyfemrf cGJ&mwdkYü aus;Zl;rsm;pdrfhaomiSm Z,m;wGif rSD&m0w¬K½kyfrsm;udkyg xnfhoGif;í azmfjyxm;ygonf/ pu©K 0dnmPfESifh wuGaom emrfw&m;wdkYonf pu©K0w¬K½kyfudkom {uef rSDíjzpfMuonfum; rSef\? yÍö'Gg-

&m0ZÆef;ç orÜ#dpädKif; paom usef0Dxdpdwf apwodufwdkYonfvnf; [',0w¬K½kyfudkom {uef rSDí (yÍöa0gum&bkHü) jzpfMuonfum; rSef\/ odkYtwGuf tbd"r®menf;t& 0w¬K[kqdkvQif pu©K0w¬K [', 0w¬K ponfhqdkif&m 0w¬K½kyfoufoufudkom t&aumuf,l&\/ odkYaomf okwåefenf;t&um; pu©K0w¬K [',0w¬K ponfh oufoufudkomvQif 0w¬Kt& raumuf,l&bJ xdkpu©K0w¬K [',0w¬K ponfwdkYESifh

½kyfuvmyfwpfck twGif;ü twl,SOfwGJí jzpfaeMuonfh blw½kyf Oyg'g½kyfwdkYudkyg a&maESmí aumuf ,l&\/ pu©K0w¬K ponfwdkYESifh ruif;paumif;aom rsufvkH;tdrf ponfwdkY\ twGif;ü wnf&SdMuaom blw½kyf Oyg'g½kyfwdkYudkvnf; t&aumuf,l&\? odrf;qnf;&\? ½IyGm;&\/ okwåefenf;um; tvkyfvkyf aomen;f jzp\f ? Ce to;Dto;D NyKdatmi f ½yI mG ;&\? y&rwof YkdÓPtf jriqf ukd af tmi f ord ;fqn;f&\/ odkYtwGuf t|uxmBuD;rsm; #DumBuD;rsm;ü 0w¬Kt& okwåefenf;ü w&m;udk,faumuf,l&ykHudk &Sif;jy xm;\/

#### (54) rsKd;aom ½kyfw&m;

Z,m;rsm;wiG f (54)rsK;daom ½yk wf &m;wuYkd kdazmjfyxm;\? puK©0nd mPof n f puK©0wK¬½yk uf kdrjDSzpíf usef0Dxdpdwfrsm;ESifh ½lyg½kHudkyif qufvufí tm½kHjyKaeMuonfh raem'Gg&0DxdpdwfwdkYonf [',0w¬K

½kyfudkyif rSDí jzpfMu&\/ wpfzef pu©KtMunf"mwf pu©K0w¬K½kyfonfvnf;aumif;ç [',0w¬K½kyfonfvnf;aumif; wpfck

csi;f wpvf ;Hkcsi;f jzpEf ikd of n hf prG ;ftm;um; r&adS y/ ½yk wf rYkd nof n f ½yk uf vmyaf c:on hf tyk pf tk vukd of m jzpfMu&\/ ,if; ½kyfuvmyfwdkYudk y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrifqdkufatmif "mwfcGJEdkifygrSvnf; CeNydKrnf/ CeNydKrSvnf; y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrif qdkufrnf/

,ckuJhodkY ½kyfw&m;wdkYudk CeNydKatmif y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrif qdkufatmif ½kyfur®|mef;udk odrf; qnf;½IyGm;NyD;ygrS emrfur®|mef;udk qufvuf odrf;qnf;NyD;aom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf wpfzefjyefí ½kyfw&m;wdkYudkvnf; odrf;qnf;&jyef\/ xdkodkYodrf;qnf;&mü rnfuJhodkYaom ½kyfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;

&rnf[laom tcsufudk atmufyg t|uxmwdkYü ñTefMum;xm;awmfrl\/

#### 0w¬Kt& w&m;udk,f aumuf,lykH

aom ]]£ar zóyÍörum "r®m ud H edódwm}}wd Oy"ma&aEÅm ]]0w¬KH edódwm}}wd yZmemwd/ 0w¬K emr u&Zuma,m? ,H oE¨m, 0kwåH ]]£'Íö ye ar 0dnmPH {w¬ odwH {w¬ y#dA'¨}}EdÅ/ aom tw¬awm blwmed ap0 Oyg'g½lyged p/ (tbd-|-2-252-253/ 'D-|-2-314-315/ r-|-1-281/) emr½yl 00wm¬ eó t"ad ywÜ wmå e&d 0aoo½yl y&\*d [¾ ó 'óew ¬H]]0wK¬ emr u&Zuma,m}}wd tm[? e pu©m'Ded q 0w¬LeDwd/ u&Zum,ó ye 0w¬Kbm0om"ewH¬ ]]£'Íö ye ar 0dnmPH {w¬ odwH? {w¬ y#dA'¨}}EÅd okwHå tmbwH/ (rlv#D-2-157/)

]]0w¬K emr u&Zuma,m}}wd 0paee ed0wådwH 'aóaEÅm ]]e pu©m'Ded q 0w¬LeD}}wd tm[/ tnrnKyw¬arÇe Xdawok 'GDok eVuvmayok {uó £w&y#dA'¨|dwm 0d, emrum,ó ½lyum,y#dA'¨0kwdåwm 'óeaO§wH edó,ypö,0daoo'óeEdÅ/ (tEk#D-2-157/) þtxufyg t|uxm#DumwdkY\ qdkvdk&if;rSm þodkY jzpf\/

½kyfw&m; emrfw&m;wdkYudk ½kyfwkH; ½kyfcJ emrfwkH; emrfcJ[laom ½kyfCe emrfCersm;udk ÓPfjzifh NzdKcGJzsufqD;vsuf y&rwfodkYqdkufatmif odrf;qnf;NyD;aom ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lNyD;aom a,m\*g0p& y\*k Kd¾vof n f zóyÍrö uw&m; O;Daqmiof n hfemrwf &m;pwk uYkd kdÓPjfzi hfyikd ;fjcm;,Nly;D ord ;fqn;fNy;Daom tcg --- -

]]þzóyÍöruw&m; OD;aqmifonfh emrfw&m;pkwdkYonf tb,fudk rSDí jzpfaeMuygukefoenf;}} þo Ykd p;lpr;fqijfcivf waf om f zóyÍrö uw&m;O;Daqmiof n hf þemrwf &m;pwk oYkd n f 0wK¬½yk uf kd ríDS jzpuf ek \f [ k uuGJ jGJym;jym; o\d / 0wK¬½yk f rnof nuf m; u&Zum,wn;f/ ,i;fu&Zum,[al om

0w¬K½kyfudkyif &nf&G,fawmfrlí --- -

]]ig\ þ0dnmPfonf þu&Zum,ü rSDae\? þu&Zum,ü qufpyfí jzpf\}} --- -

þovYkd Qi f b&k m;&iS of n fomrnzvokwåef ('-D 1-72/)ç r[moukvk'g,dokwåef (r-2-209/)

wdkYü a[mMum;xm;awmfrlcJh\/ xdku&Zum,[lonf y&rwfw&m;udk,f teufoabmtm;jzifh blw½kyf = "mwfBuD; (4)yg;wdkYESifh

,if; "mwfBuD; (4)yg;wdkYudk rSDí jzpfaeMuukefaom (24)rsKd;ukefaom Oyg'g½kyfwdkYwnf;/

(tbd-|-2-252-253/ 'D-|-2-314-315/ r-|-1-281/)

emrf½kyfwdkYudk toD;toD; wpfvkH;pD wpfvkH;pD ydkif;jcm;í y&rwfodkYqdkufatmif odaMumif;jzpfaom emr½ly00w¬meÓPfudk tvdk&SdtyfaomaMumifh t<uif;tusefr&Sd ukefpifatmif ½kyfw&m;udk ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;í,ljcif; odrf;qnf;jcif;udk ñTefjyawmfrljcif;iSm --- -

]]0w¬K emr u&Zuma,m = 0w¬K½kyfrnfonfum; u&Zum,wnf;}} --- þodkY t|uxmq&mawmfonf rdefYqdkawmfrljcif;jzpfonf/ 0w¬Krnfonf pu©K0w¬K aomw0w¬K Cme0w¬K Zd0Sg0w¬K um,0w¬K [',0w¬K[laom (6)rsKd;aom 0w¬K½kyfwdkYwnf;[líum; rdefYqdkawmf rral y/ u&Zum, trn&f aom bwl ½yk fOyg'g½yk tf aygi;f\ 0wK¬½yk jfzpaf Mumi;fu kdNy;Dp;Dapjci;ftusK;dimS

]]£'Íö ye ar 0dnmPH {w¬ odwH? {w¬ y#dA'H¨}}

]]ig\ þ0dnmPfonf þu&Zum,ü rSDae\? þu&Zum,ü qufpyfí jzpf\}} -- --

[laom omrnzvokwåef r[moukvk'g,dokwåefudk aqmif,lí udk;um;jyawmfrlonf/

(rlv#D-2-157/) 0w¬K½kyfrnfonfum; u&Zum,wnf;[laom pum;awmfjzifh epfaptyfaom teufudk (= þü tvdkr&Sdtyfaom oabmudk) xif&Sm;jyawmfrlvdkaom rlv#Dumq&mawmfonf - pu©K0w¬K paom (6)rsKd;aom 0w¬K½kyfwdkYonfom þt&m0,f 0w¬K½kyfwdkYwnf;[k rdefYawmfrrlyg[k zGifhqdkawmfrlonf/ usLpnf; ESpfpnf;wdkYudk tcsif;csif; rSDí axmifxm;\/ tcsif;csif; wpfpnf;u wpfpnf;udk axmufyHh xm;jcif;jzifh wnfaeukefaom usLpnf; ESpfpnf;wdkYwGif wpfckaom usLpnf;\ tjcm; usLpnf;wpfpnf; ESifh qufpyfvsuf wnfaeouJhodkY tvm;wlyif -- - ]]pu©Kpaom (6)rsKd;aom 0w¬K½kyfwdkYonfom þt&m 0,f 0w¬K½kyf rrnfyg}} -- -- [laom þpum;&yfonf emrum, = emrfw&m;taygif;\ ½lyum, = ½kyfw&m;taygif;ESifh qufpyfvsuf jzpfrI&SdaeykHudkvnf; ñTefjy\/ ½lyum, = ½kyfw&m;taygif;u emr um, = emrfw&m;taygif;tm; rSD&m edó,ypö,owådxl;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKrIudkvnf; ñTefjyawmfrl\[k rSwfyg/ (tEk#D-2-157/) tbd"r®eda'´oenf; (tbd"r®mü a[mMum;awmfrlaom tbd"r®menf;) tm;jzifh --- 1/ pu©K0dnmPfESifh wuGaom ,SOfzuforÜ,kwfemrfw&m;pkonf pu©K0w¬K½kyfudkom rSDí jzpf\/

2/ aomw0dnmPfESifh wuGaom ,SOfzuf orÜ,kwfemrfw&m;pkonf aomw0w¬K½kyfudkom rSDí jzpf\/

3/ Cme0dnmPfESifh wuGaom ,SOfzuf orÜ,kwfemrfw&m;pkonf Cme0w¬K½kyfudkom rSDí jzpf\/

4/ Zd0Sg0dnmPfESifh wuGaom ,SOfzuf orÜ,kwfemrfw&m;pkonf Zd0Sg0w¬K½kyfudkom rSDí jzpf\/

5/ um,0nd mPEf iS hf wuaG om ,OS zf u f or,Ü wk ef mrwf &m;pok n f um,0wK¬½yk uf okd m ríDS jzp\f / 6/ raem0nd mPEf iS hf wuaG om ,OS zf u f or,Ü wk ef mrwf &m;pok n f [',0wK¬½yk uf okd m ríDS jzp\f / xdkaMumifh tbd"r®menf;t& 0w¬K½kyft& pu©K0w¬Kpaom (6)rsKd;ukefaom 0w¬K½kyfwdkYudkomvQif puK©0nd mPpf aom 0nd mP"mw f (6)yg;EiS whf u G ,OS zf u f apwoud f or,Ü wk wf &m;pwk \Ykd to;Dto;D rSDíjzpf&m ½kyfjzpfjcif;aMumifh 0w¬K½kyf[k ac:qdktyf\/ odkYaomf okwåEÅy&d,m,enf; (= okwåefenf;) t&rlum; 0w¬Kt& pu©K0w¬K paom (6)rsKd;aom 0w¬K½kyfwdkYudkomvQif w&m;udk,f aumufr,l&? ,if; pu©K0w¬Kpaom qdkif&mqdkif&m 0w¬K½kyfwdkYESifh ½kyf uvmy f tvukd f twjlzpaf eMuon hfu&Zum, trn&f aom bwl ½yk f Oyg'g½yk f tm;v;Hkuykd i f aumuf

,l&onf/ (54-44) paom ½kyftm;vkH;udkyif aumuf,l&onf/ owk eå ef n;fum; tvyk vf yk af om en;fjzp\f / a,m\*g0p&y\*k Kd¾vof n f ½yk ef mrwf uYkd kd ord ;fqn;f&mü ½yk wf ;Hk½yk cf J emrwf ;Hkemrcf [J al om ½yk Cf e emrCf ewuYkd kdÓPjfzi hfNzKdczJG suqf ;Dvsu f y&rwof YkdÓPtf jrif qukd af tmi ford ;fqn;f&\? ½yI mG ;&\/ ½yk uf vmy[f ol n f½yk yf &rwef ,üf tao;q;Hk tzUJGtpn;f jzp\f / tao;qkH; twkH;tcJ jzpf\/ ,if;twkH;tcJwdkYudk ÓPfjzifh NzdKcGJEdkifygrS y&rwfodkY ÓPftjrifqdkufrnf jzpf\/ ½kyfuvmyfwdkif;wGifvnf; blw½kyf Oyg'g½kyfwdkY yg0ifwnf&SdaeMu\/ ykHpHtm;jzifhqdk&aomf pu©K 0w¬K½kyfudk odrf;qnf;vdkaom a,m\*g0p&yk\*¾dKvfonf pu©K'ouuvmyftwGif;ü yg0ifwnf&SdMuaom

(10)rsKd;aom blw½kyf Oyg'g½kyfwdkYudk ÓPfjzifh ydkif;jcm;,lEdkifygrS odrf;qnf;EdkifygrS pu©Kyom' (= pu©K 0w¬K) ½kyfudk od&SdEdkifrnf jzpfonf/ odkYtwGuf okwåefenf;t& (54-44) paom rSD&m0w¬K½kyfwdkYudk Z,m; rsm;wiG f azmjfyxm;ygon/f oaYkd om f ½yk ef mruf kd ÓPjfzi hf yikd ;fjcm;,ol n hf ord ;fqn;fon hf emr½yl y&ad p'ä ÓPyf ikd ;füum; &Eikd of rQaom ½yk tf ppwf iG of mru ½yk tf wwk uYkd ykd g a&maEmS í ord ;fqn;fyg/ 0yd óem yikd ;fo Ykda&mu&f vdS maomtcgüum; ½yk tf wrk sm;u kdcsevf yS íf ½yk tf pprf sm;uokd m 0yd óem½yI g/ Z,m;rsm; wGif ½kyftppfwdkYudkom y"mexm;í azmfjyxm;ygonf/

#### b0ifudk owdjyKyg

þZ,m;rsm;wiG fpuK©'gG&0xD Ed iS hfraem'gG&0xD wd \Ykd tMum;üvn;faumi;fç raem'gG&0xD wd \Ykd vn;f 0xD wd pcf Ek iS hfwpcf ktMum;wiG vf n;faumi;f b0irf sm; tBurd rf sm;pmG jcm;vsu f&adS Mumi;fu kdazmjfyxm;\/ b0ifwGif aomreóa0'emjzifh y#doaE¨wnfaecJhaom wd[dwfyk\*¾dKvftwGuf &nf&G,fí emrfw&m; (34)[ k azmjfyxm;ygon/f Oayum© a0'emEiS hf ,OS vf su f y#od aE ¨ wnaf ecahJ om w[d wd yf \*k Kd¾v f jzpyf grl ,if;b0ifemrfw&m;rSm (33) jzpfonf? yDwd r,SOfay/ 'Gd[dwfyk\*¾dKvf ponfwdkYüvnf; ,if; b0ifemrf w&m;rsm;rSm (33-32) ponfjzifh xdkufovdk &Sdaernfom jzpfonf/ ,if;b0ifpdwfonf vGefcJhaom twdwfb0 aocgeD; r&PmoEétcgü xifcJhaom r&PmoEéaZm\ tm½kHjzpfonfh uHç ur®edrdwfç \*wdedrdwf[laom tm½kH (3) rsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;rsKd;udkom tm½kHjyK\/ a,bk,stm;jzifh ypö,y&d\*¾[ÓPf ydkif;odkY wufvSrf;aomtcgusrS a,m\*Dyk\*¾dKvf trsm;pkrSm twdwfr&PmoEéaZm\ tm½kHudk ykHpHrSef ½IEdkif Mu\? ,if; twdwfr&PmoEéaZm\ tm½kHrSefudk ykHpHrSef ½IjrifEdkifaomtcgrS b0if\ tm½kHrSefudkvnf; ypHk rH eS f ½EI ikd rf n f o&d EdS ikd rf n f jzpof n/f b0i\f tm½rHk eS uf kd½EI ikd af omtcg oEd ikd af omtcgr S b0ipf wd Ef iS hf

,OS wf jJGzpaf y:aeaom b0ief mrwf &m;pwk uYkd vkd n;f ypHk rH eS f ½yI mG ;Eikd rf n f jzpof n/f xokd Ykd ½EI ikd af omtcgrS 0DxdpdwftpOfwdkY\ tMum;tMum;ü jzpfavh&Sdaom b0ifemrfw&m;wdkYudkyg a&maESmí odrf;qnf;&ef ½IyGm;&ef jzpfonf/ ,ck emrfw&m;wdkYudk odrf;qnf;aeqJjzpfaom odrf;qnf;ptcgüum; ,if; b0if emrfw&m;pkwdkY\ tm½kHrSefudk r½Iwwfao; r½IEdkifao;vQif b0ifemrfw&m;wdkYudk rodrf;qnf;ao;bJ r½aI o;b J acw å csevf yS xf m;Eikd of n/f otYkd wuG f þemr½yl y&ad p'ä ÓPEf iS hfyp,ö y&\*d [¾ ÓP f EpS yf g;ukd

wpfBudrfwpfcg ½I½kHrQjzifh vdk&if;udpö rNyD;? Budrfzefrsm;pGm xyfum xyfum ½IyGm;ygrS vdk&if;udpö NyD;pD;Edkif aomaMumifh tEkaAm"ÓPf[k ac:qdkjcif; jzpfayonf/ ('D-#D-2-89-90 - Munfh/)

#### a,medaomreodum&

1/ ½lyg½kH (= ta&mif)udk ½lyg½kH (= ta&mif)[k ½IcJhaomf ½lyg½kH (= ta&mif)[k odaom pu©K'Gg&0DxdESifh aemufvdkufraem'Gg&0Dxdç ok'¨raem'Gg&0Dxd[laom ½lyg½kHudkyif qufvuftm½kH,laeaom odae aom raem'Gg&0DxdpdwftpOfrsm; jzpfay:vmMurnf jzpf\/ (½IykHudk azmfjycJhNyD;NyD/) wpfzef --- -

2/ xdk½lyg½kHudk ½kyfw&m;[k ½IcJhaomf ½kyfw&m;[k odaeaom raem'Gg&0Dxd pdwftpOfrsm;onfvnf;aumif;ç

3/ xdk½lyg½kH\ jzpfjcif; ysufjcif;oabmudk tm½kHjyKí ÓPfjzifh jrifatmifMunfhí tedpö[k ½IcJhaomf tedpö[k odaeaom raem'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;onfvnf;aumif;ç

4/ xdk½lyg½kH\ jzpfjcif; ysufjcif; 'Pfcsufjzifh tjrJrjywf n§Of;yef;ESdyfpufcHae&onfhoabmudk tm½kH ,lí ÓPfjzifh jrifatmifMunfhí 'ku©[k ½IcJhaomf 'ku©[k odaeaom raem'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;onf vnf;aumif;ç

5/ xdk½lyg½kH\ cdkifrmonfh rysufpD;bJ tusdwftcJ tcdkiftrm tESpfom&tm;jzifh wnfaeonfh twår[kwfonfh oabmudk tm½kH,lí ÓPfjzifh jrifatmifMunfhí tewå[k ½IcJhaomf tewå[k odaeaom raem'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;onfvnf;aumif;ç

6/ xdk½lyg½kH\ &HG&SmpufqkyfzG,f tokboabmudk tm½kH,lí ÓPfjzifh jrifatmif Munfhí tokb[k

½IcJhaomf tokb[k odaeaom raem'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;onfvnf;aumif; -- -to;Dto;D jzpaf y:vmMurn f jzp\f / ,i;f to;Dto;Daom raem'gG&0xD pd wd tf pOrf sm;uvkd n;f

orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYESifh twlwuG emrfwkH;emrfcJ[laom emrfCe toD;toD;udk ÓPfjzifh NzdKcGJzsufqD; vsuf toD;toD; jrifatmif ½Iyg? qufvufí odrf;qnf;yg/

«rwS cf su f-- -- xdk ½lyg½kHç xdk ½lyg½kH - [k þü azmfjyjcif;rSm {uwåenf;t& ½lyg½kHcsif; wlnDí ajymqjkdci;fom jzpyf gon/f uvmywf pcf ktwiG ;fü wn&f adS om ½yl g½wHk pcf wk n;fu kdpwd uå P© (17)csuf oufwrf;rukefqkH;rD xdkuJhodkY (6)Budrfwdkifwdkif ½IyGm;&rnf[k qdkvdkonfum; r[kwfyg/ tvm;wl ½lyg½kHrsKd;udk tm½kH,lí xyfumxyfum odrf;qnf;½IyGm;&efom qdkvdk&if; jzpfonf[k rSwfyg/»

#### (6) BudrfrQ ½I&jcif;\ taMumif;&if;

0dbif;ygVdawmf (tbd-2-323) ESifh t|uxm (tbd-|-2-388) wdkY\ zGifhqdkcsufrsm;twdkif; pu©K'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;jzifh ½lyg½kH ta&mifudk ½lyg½kH ta&mif[kom odEdkif\/ ,if;pu©K'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;u ,if;½lyg½kH ta&mifudk --- -

1/ ½kyfw&m;[kvnf;aumif;

2/ tedpöw&m;[kvnf;aumif;

3/ 'ku©w&m;[kvnf;aumif;

4/ tewåw&m;[kvnf;aumif;

5/ tokbw&m;[kvnf;aumif; rodEdkifay/ tvm;wlyif aomw'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;u o'´g½kHudk o'´g½kH[komç Cme'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;u \*E¨m½kHudk \*E¨m½kH[komç Zd0Sg'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;u &om½kHudk &om½kH[komç um,'Gg&0Dxdpdwfrsm;uvnf; azm|AÁm½kH udk azm|AÁm½kH[kom odEdkif\/ ,if;toD;toD;aom 0Dxdpdwfrsm;u toD;toD;aom tm½kHudk -- --

1/ ½kyfw&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç

2/ tedpöw&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç

3/ 'ku©w&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç

4/ tewåw&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç

5/ tokbw&m;[kvnf;aumif; -- -- rodEdkifay/

½lyg½kHudk qufvuf tm½kH,laeMuonfh raem'Gg&0DxdpdwfwdkYonfum; ,if;½lyg½kH ta&mifudk -- --

1/ ½lyg½kH = ta&mif[kvnf;aumif;ç

2/ ½kyfw&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç

3/ tedpöw&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç

4/ 'ku©w&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç

5/ tewåw&m;[kvnf;aumif;ç

6/ tokbw&m;[kvnf;aumif; -- -toD;toD; od&SdEdkifayonf/ o'´g½kH \*E¨m½kH &om½kH azm|AÁm½kHwdkYudk qufvuf tm½kH,laeMuaom

raem'Gg&0DxdpdwfwdkYuvnf; qdkif&m qdkif&mtm½kHwdkYudk tvm;wlyif od&SdEdkifMuayonf/ xdkodkY ½lyg½kHponfh ½kyfw&m; toD;toD;wdkYudk tm½kH,lí jzpfay:vmMuaom emrfw&m;wdkYudk

xukd ohJ Ykd½yk "f mw f wpvf ;Hk wpvf ;Hkü (6)Burd rf Q ½aI ejci;frmS a,mead omreoud m&jzpuf EvS ;HkoiG ;freS yf gu ukodkvfaZmrsm; apmykHudk oabmaygufapvdkonfrSm yxrtaMumif;wpf&yf jzpf\/ wpzf e f0yd óemyikd ;fo Ykda&mu&f adS omtcg t½yl owuå ½eI n;f (0od 'k -d¨ 2-261-265/)wüYkd 0yd óem ½aI eaom a&U pS wd uf kd aemupf wd jfzi hf = a&;S0yd óem raem'gG&ud aZm0xD ud kd aemu0f yd óem raem'gG&ud aZm0Dxdjzifh wpfzefjyefí 0dyóem½I&ef ñTefMum;xm;awmfrl\/ aemufydkif; b\*FÓPfydkif;odkY a&muf&Sd omG ;aomtcgüvn;f -- --

ÓwÍö ÓPÍö Oabmyd 0dyówd/ (0dok'¨d-2-278/)

= Ówtrnf&onfh 0dyóemÓPfjzifh od&Sdtyfonfh 'ku©opömw&m; ork',opömw&m;[laom ocFg&w&m;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;ç ÓP trnf&onfh ½Iaeaom 0dyóemÓPfyg0ifonfh raem'Gg&du 0dyóemaZm0Dxd pdwfapwodufrsm;udkvnf;aumif; - þ Ów ÓP ESpfrsKd;vkH;udkyif 0dyóem½Iyg[k a&S;a&S; t|uxmq&mawmfwdkYu owfrSwf ñTefMum;xm;awmfrl\/

,if;a&S;xkH;a[mif; Oya'oBuD;t& ÓPtrnf&onfh 0dyóemÓPf yg0ifonfh raem'Gg&du

0yd óemaZm0xD dpwd af pwoud wf uYkd vkd n;f 0yd óem wpzf ejfyeíf ½&I rn fjzpof jzi hf½aI eon hf0yd óem ÓPfudk wpfzefjyefí 0dyóem½Iwwf&ef BudKwifí jyifqifjcif; jzpfonfrSm 'kwd,taMumif;wpf&yf yif jzpfayonf/ þtaMumi;fEpS &f yaf Mumi hf ½yk "f mwwf pvf ;Hk wpvf ;Hku kdtm½,Hk íl jzpaf y:vmaom emrwf &m;wuYkd kd

xdkodkY (6)BudrfrQ odrf;qnf;jcif; jzpfonf[k rSwfyg/ tm;vkH;aygif;aomf - 6 \_ 4 = 24-Budrf jzpfonf/ þüvnf; ½kyf"mwfwpfvkH; wpfvkH;\ tedpö 'ku© tewåtjcif;t&mudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vmaom emrwf &m;wuYkd okd m ord ;fqn;faeon hf emr½yl y&ad p'ä ÓPyf ikd ;frQom jzpaf o;ojzi hf ½yk "f mwwf \Ykd tepd ö 'uk ©tew åtjci;ft&mu kdoad eaom r[muok vkd fraem'gG&ud aZmrsm;aemiüf w'g½uHk kdcsxm;ayon/f odkYaomf tm½kH\ 0dblw t0dblw (= xif&Sm;rI rxif&Sm;rI) tay: rlwnfí w'g½kHonf usaomfvnf; &Sd&m\? rusaomfvnf; &Sdav&m\/

#### xyfrH &Sif;vif;csufrsm;

yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef; --- -

yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef; (= qifjcif) ü pdwfapwoduf (11)vkH; ykHao jzpf\/ Oayu©ma0'emESifh tjrJ,SOf\/ pu©K0dnmPf --- -

pu©K0dnmPf (= jrifod) ü pdwfapwoduf (8)vkH; ykHao jzpf\/ Oayu©ma0'emESifh tjrJ,SOf\/ orÜ#dpädKif; --- -

orÜ#dpädKif; (= vufcH) ü pdwfapwoduf (11)vkH; ykHao jzpf\? Oayu©ma0'emESifh tjrJ,SOf\/ oEÅD&P -- --

oEÅD&P (= pkHprf;) ü aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfaomf yDwdygí pdwfapwoduf (12)vkH; jzpf\? 'kwd, wef; pwkw¬wef;wdkYü Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOfojzifh yDwd ryg&um; pdwfapwoduf (11)vkH; jzpf\/

0ka|m -- --

0ka|m (= qkH;jzwf) ü pdwfapwoduf (12)vkH; ykHao jzpf\/ Oayu©m a0'emESifh tjrJ,SOf\/ aZm -- --

aZmü pdwf-apwoduf (34) [lonf o'¨g-ynmtkyfpk (34)yif jzpf\/ 1/ ÓPf,SOf yDwd ,SOfaomf (34) jzpf\? aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOf\/

2/ ÓPf,SOf yDwd r,SOfaomf (33) jzpf\? Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOf\/

3/ ÓPfr,SOf yDwd,SOfaomf (33) jzpf\? aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOf\/

4/ ÓPfr,SOf yDwdr,SOfaomf (32) jzpf\? Oayu©ma0'emESifh ,SOf\/ w'g½kH --- -

w'g½kHü aZmESifh enf;wl (4)csufyif rSwfyg/

raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; --- -

raem'Gg&m0ZÆef; (= qifjcifqkH;jzwf) um; 0ka|mESifh wl\/ Oayu©ma0'em jrJ\/

#### r[mukodkvfaZm apm&jcif;\ taMumif;rsm;

½lyg½kHudk tm½kH,lí r[mukodkvfaZmrsm; apm&jcif;\ taMumif;&if;rsm;ESifh pyfvsOf;í t|omvdeDt|uxm (tbd-|-1-117/) ponfwdkYü us,fus,fjyefYjyefY zGifhqdkxm;ayonf/ þü qdkvdk&if;udk aumufEkwfí azmfjytyfygonf/

xtkd m½ Hk (6)rsK;dwwYkd iG f a&;SO;DpmG ½yl g½uHk kd tm½jHkyKí jzpaf y:vmaom þ r[muok vkd af Zmpwd of nf ndKaom tqif;ç a&Taom tqif;ç eDaom tqif;ç jzLaom tqif; &Sdukefaom yef;ç t0wfç a\*GUeDç aq;'e;fç rsupf O;fnKdausmu f tp&udS ek af om "mwwf wYkd iG f trwS rf xm; wpyf g;yg;aom wiwhf ,af umi;f jrwfonfh okb[k,ljcif;\ taMumif;[k qdktyfaom 0rf;ajrmuf&Tifvef;jcif; aomreójzpfavmuf aom okbedrdwfjzpfaom tvdk&Sdtyf ESpfouftyf jrwfEdk;tyfaom pdwfESvkH;udk wdk;yGm;apwwfaom

ESpfoufjcif;\ wnf&mjzpfaom ½lyg½kH ta&miftqif;udk tm½kHjyKí jzpfay:vm&\/ þü ar;jre;fz,G &f \dS / tv&kd tdS y fEpS of ujfrwEf ;kdtyaf om þ £|tm½oHk n fwiwhf ,af umi;fjrwf

aom obk erd wd f jzpjfci;faMumi hf EpS of ujfrwEf ;kdjci;f\ wn&f mtm½ Hk jzpaf omaMumi hf avmb\ wn&f m 0w¬Kjzpfonf r[kwfygavm? tb,faMumifh þ£|m½kHudk tm½kHjyKaom pdwfonf ukodkvfjzpf&ygoenf; [k ar;jref;zG,f &Sd\/ tajzum; þodkYwnf;/

1/ ed,rdw0aoe -- -- ukodkvfjyKjcif;ü tjrJwrf; owfrSwfxm;tyfaom pdwf"mwf\ pGrf;tifowåd aMumifhvnf;aumif;ç

2/ y&dPmrdw0aoe --- -- ukodkvfjyKjcif;ü ñGwfaptyfaom ñGwfudkif;½Idif;xm;aom pdwf"mwf\ pGrf;tifowdåaMumifhvnf;aumif;ç

3/ ork'gpm&0aoe -- -- ukodkvfa&;ü aumif;pGm txuftxufü avhusuftyfNyD;aom usifhom;

&aeaom pdwf"mwf\ pGrf;tifowdåaMumifhvnf;aumif;ç

4/ tmbkZdw0aoe -- -- ukodkvfjzpfatmif ESvkH;oGif;jcif;\ pGrf;tifowdåaMumifhvnf;aumif; -- -þ (4)rsKd;ukefaom taMumif;w&m;wdkYaMumifh þ£|m½kHudk tm½kHjyKaom pdwfonf ukodkvf jzpf& ayonf/

1/ ed,rdw - - tMuifyk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü - ]]igonf ukodkvfpdwfudkom jyKvkyfxdkuf\? rnfonfhtm½kH EiS hfawUGMuonjfzpaf p ig\oEmÅ eüf uok vkd pf wd of m jzpaf p&rn}f}[ ktjroJ wrf wS fq;Hkjzwxf m;\/ xdkyk\*¾dKvf\ oEÅmefü ukodkvfpdwfom jzpfwwf\/

2/ y&dPmrdw --- -- rdrd\ pdwf"mwfudk tukodkvfjzpfjcif;rS qkwfepfapí ukodkvfudk jyKvkyfjcif;ü omvQif pdwf"mwfudk ñGwfap\? tukodkvf rjzpfatmif rdrd\ pdwf"mwfudk apmifhpnf;í ukodkvf jzpfzdkY&ef pdwfñGwfudkif;½Idif;xm;ol\ oEÅmefüvnf; ukodkvfpdwfom jzpfwwf\/

3/ ork'gpm& -- -- tjrJrjywf ukodkvfpdwf jzpfatmif jyKusifhjcif;[laom tavhtusuf &aeaom uok vkd \f aumi;fpmG a&;Sa&;S txutf xuuf jzpjfci;fjziohf mvQi f pwd uf kd uok vkd pf wd jfzpaf tmif aumif;pGm a&S;a&S;uyif avhusufxm;\? a&S;a&S;uyif ukodkvfpdwfü tavhtusuf &aeol\ oEÅmefüvnf; ukodkvfpdwfom jzpfwwf\? ukodkvfpdwfom tjzpfrsm;wwf\/

4/ tmbkZdw --- -

(u) yw½d yl a'o0go = uok vkd jfzpcf iG hf &Eikd of n hf &wemo;Hkyg; xeG ;fum;&m oal wmof jlrwwf &Ykd &dS m oifhwifhavsmufywfaom t&yfü aexdkif&jcif;ç

( c ) oyÜK&dolyedó, = olawmfoljrwfwdkYudk rSD0J qnf;uyfcGifh &&Sdjcif;ç

( \* ) o'¨r®ó0e = olawmfaumif;w&m;udk emMum;&jcif;ç

(C) ykaAÁ uwyknwm = a&S;a&S;b0ü jyKtyfcJhaom aumif;rI&Sdol jzpfjcif; --- tp&Sdukefaom tm;BuD;ukefaom rSD&m Oyedó, taMumif;w&m;wdkYaMumifh ukodkvf jzpfatmif enf;rSefvrf;rSef ESvkH;oGif;wwfonfh tmbkZdw = a,medaomreodum& &Sdol\ oEÅmefüvnf; ukodkvf pdwfom jzpfwwf\/ þtaMumif; (4)yg;aMumifh okbedrdwf £|m½kHESifh awGUMu&aomfvnf; avmb pdwf rjzpfbJ ukodkvfpdwfom jzpf&ayonf/ (tbd-|-1-117/) þtxufyg t|uxm\ zGifhqdkcsufum; rjzpfvmao;aom ukodkvfw&m;rsm;udk jzpfay:vm

atmi f jzpaf y:vmNy;Daom uok vkd wf &m;rsm;u kdw;kdymG ;atmi f BuKd;pm;vsu f &adS om toiaf ,m\*oD al wmf aumi;ftz Ykd rPad Zmw jynwf ejfrxu f omveG íf tz;kdrjzwEf ikd af om vuaf qmiaf umi;fBu;D wpcf yk if jzpfayonf/

#### ykaAÁ p uwyknwm puf\ pGrf;tif

1/ yw½d yl a'o0go = uok vkd jfzpcf iG hf&&EdS ikd of n hf &wemo;Hkyg; xeG ;fum;&m oal wmof jlrwwf Ykd &&dS m oifhwifhavsmufywf aumif;jrwfaom t&yfa'oü aexdkifcGifh &&Sdjcif;ç

2/ oyÜK&dolyedó, = bk&m;tp &Sdaom olawmfoljrwfwdkYudk rSDcdk qnf;uyfcGifh &&Sdjcif;ç

3/ o'¨r®o0e = olawmfaumif;w&m;udk emMum;cGifh &&Sdjcif;ç

4/ ykaAÁ uwyknwm = a&S;a&S; b0wdkYü jyKpkysKd;axmiftyfcJhzl;aom yg&rD ykn orÇm& [laom ukodkvfaumif;rI taqmuftOD txktxnf&Sdol jzpfjcif; --- -

þodkYpaom tm;BuD;aom rSD&mOyedó, taMumif;w&m;wdkYaMumifh a,medaomreodum& jzpf &aMumif;udk txufwGif &Sif;vif;wifjycJh\/ þwGif ykaAÁ uwyknwmpuf\ tvGefta&;ygykHudk tenf;i,f qufvufí &Sif;vif; wifjytyfygonf/ ykaAÁuw yknwmpuf - [lonf twdwfb0 xdkxdku -- --

1/ or®moarÁm"dÓPfç

2/ yapöuaAm"dÓPfç

3/ t\*¾om0uaAm"dÓPfç

4/ r[mom0uaAm"dÓPfç

5/ yuwdom0uaAm"dÓPf -- --

[laom aAm"dÓPf toD;toD;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfaom tNidrf;"mwf edAÁmefw&m;awmfjrwfBuD;udk &nfajrmfrSef;í jyKpkysKd;axmifcJhaom 0dZÆmrsKd;aphaumif; p&PrsKd;aphaumif;rsm;yif jzpfonf/

#### 0dZÆm okH;yg;

1/ yak AeÁ 0d gomEókwÓd Pf= a&;Sü aeczhJ ;laom ½yk ef mr f (= cEm¨ )tpOuf kd ÓPjfzi hf tpOaf vQmuíf atmufarhEdkif odEdkifaom tbdnmPfç

2/ 'dAÁpu©KÓPf = ewfrsufpduJhodkY ta0;teD; &SdorQ tvkH;pkHudk tukefodjrifEdkifaom tbdnmPfç

3/ tmo0u©,ÓPf = tmoa0gw&m; (4)yg;wdkY\ ukef&m jzpfaom edAÁmefudk odjrifaeaom t&[wår\*fÓPf -- --

þÓP f (3)yg;u kd 0Zd mÆ (3)yg;[ kb,ab&0owk f (r-1-26/)ü b&k m;&iS fa[mMum;xm;awmrf \l /

#### 0dZÆm &Spfyg;

wpfzef trÁ|okwf ('D-1-94/)ü --- - 0dZÆm (8)yg; a[mMum;xm;awmfrl\/

1/ £'¨d0d"ÓPf = ajrvQKd; rdk;ysHjcif; paom wefcdk;trsKd;rsKd;udk zefqif;Edkifaom tbdnmPfç

2/ 'Ad aÁ omwÓP f = ewef m;uohJ Ykd ta0;te;Dü wn&f odS rQaom vül jzpaf om toçH ewüf jzpaf om toHwdkYudk Mum;odEdkifaom tbdnmPfç

3/ apawmy&d,ÓPf = rdrd\ pdwfjzifh olwpfyg;\ pdwfudk odEdkifaom tbdnmPfç

4/ yak AeÁ 0d gomEókwÓd P f = a&;Sü aeczhJ ;laom ½yk ef mr f (= cEm¨ )tpOuf kd ÓPjfzi hf tpOaf vQmuíf atmufarhEdkif odEdkifaom tbdnmPfç

5/ 'dAÁpu©KÓPf = ewfrsufpduJhodkY ta0; teD; &SdorQ tvkH;pkHudk tukef odjrifEdkifaom tbdnmPfç

6/ tmo0u©,ÓPf = tmoa0gw&m; (4)yg;wdkY\ ukef&mjzpfaom edAÁmefudk odjrifaeaom t&[wår\*fÓPfç

7/ 0dyóemÓPf = 'ku©opöm ork',opöm trnf&aom ocFg&w&m;wdkY\ tedpötjcif;t&m

'uk t© jci;ft&m tewtå jci;ft&mü aumi;fpmG wnaf eaom "r|® wd dtrn&f aom 0yd óemÓPçf

8/ raemr,d'd¨ÓPf = pdwfjzifh NyD;aom raemr, cE¨mudk,frsm;pGmudk zefqif;Edkifaom tbdnmPfþ (8)yg;wuYkd m; 0Zd mÆ (8)yg;w YkdjzpMfu\/ xxkd okd wk eå uf kd em,al eaom ow0å gw\Ykd tvtkd BuKduf tZÑmo,"mwfcHodkY vdkufí xdkodkY cGJí a[mMum;xm;awmfrljcif; jzpf\/ p&Pw&m; (15) yg;

1/ oDvoH0& = udk,fusifhoDvudk xdef;odrf; apmifha&Smufjcif;ç

2/ £`E´da,ok \*kwå'Gg&wm = orxur®|mef; 0dyóemur®|mef;[laom ur®|mef; tm½kHwpfckckü rdrd\ pdwfudk tjrJ oGwfoGif;vsuf = (ur®|mef;w&m;udk tjrJ ESvkH;oGif;vsuf) rsufpdç em;ç ESmç vQmç udk,fç pdwf[laom 'Gg& (6)yg; = wHcg;BuD; (6)aygufrS avmb a'go arm[ ponfh udavomtnpftaMu;wdkY 0ifa&mufí rvmatmif apmifhpnf;jcif;ç

3/ abmZaerwånKwm = tpmtm[m&ü twdkif;t&SnfyrmPudk odjcif;ç

4/Zm\*&d,mEka,m\* = Edk;Edk;Mum;Mum; &Sdjcif; = Edk;Mum;rIü x<uvkHYv 0D&d, &Sdjcif;

(nOfhokH;,mrf wpf,mrfrQom trsm;qkH; tdyfpufjcif;)ç

5-11/owå o'¨r® = o'¨g [d&D MowåyÜ Am[kopö 0D&d, owd ynm - [laom olawmfaumif;w&m;

(7)yg;ç

12-15/yxrpsmeçf 'wk ,d psmeçf ww,d psmeçf pwwk p¬ sme f [al om pwuk eú n;ft& ½yl g0p&psme f (4)yg;tm;vkH;aygif;aomf p&Pw&m; (15)yg; jzpfonf/

#### owå o'¨r® = olawmfaumif;w&m; (7) yg;

1/ o'g¨ = &wemo;Hkwe f u-H u\H tusK;dw&m; pon hf ,MHkunxf ukd af om oa',¨ s0wK¬wüYkd ou0f if

,kHMunfjcif;ç

2/ [d&D = raumif;rI tukodkvfw&m; 'kp½dkufw&m;wdkYrS &Sufjcif;ç

3/ MowåyÜ = raumif;rI tukodkvfw&m; 'kp½dkufw&m;wdkYrS aMumufjcif;ç

4/ Am[kopö = A[kokw = bk&m;&Sif a[mMum;jyo qdkqkH;rxm;awmfrltyfaom yd#uokH;ykH\ tqD tESpf tcsKyfjzpfaom aAm"dyu©d,w&m; (37)yg;wdkYü tusKH;0ifaom cE¨m tm,we "mwf opöm y#dpöorkyÜg'foabmw&m;wdkYudk tm\*rokw - [laom oifodç t"d\*rokw - [laom usifhod þtod ESpfrsKd;jzifh tMum;tjrif A[kokw &Sdjcif;ç

«q&mom® ;xrH S oi,f íl &&adS om toud kd tm\*rowk (= oiof )d [vk n;faumi;fç em;jzi hf Mum;em í &&Sdaom todjzpfjcif;aMumifh tMum; okw[kvnf;aumif; ac:qdk\/ ,if; cE¨m tm,we "mwf opöm y#dpöorkyÜg'f oabmw&m;wdkYudk rdrdudk,fwdkif q&morm;xHrS Mum;emcJh& oif,lcJh&onfhtwdkif; usiohf jzi hf x;kdxiG ;fovd maom toud ukd m; t"\*d rowk (= usiohf )d [vk n;faumi;fç ÓPjfzi hf u,kd wf ikd f rsufarSmufxGif;azmuf odjrifaom todjzpfí tjrif okw[kvnf;aumif; ac:qdk\/ odkYtwGuf Am[k opö = A[kokwudk tMum;tjrif[k a&S;q&mjrwfwdkY bmomjyefqdkawmfrlMuonf/ ÓPfpOfenf;t& emr½lyy&dapä'ÓPfESifh ypö,y&d\*¾[ÓPfyifwnf;/ atmufyg ygVdawmfESifh t|uxmtzGifhrsm;udk Munfhyg/»

#### A[kókw

£" bdu©a0 t&d,om0aum A[kókawm a[mwd okw"a&m okwoEédpa,m/ a, aw "r®m tm'duvsmPm raZÑuvsmPm y&da,momeuvsmPm omw¬H oAsÍÆeH au0vy&dykPÖH y&dok'¨H jA[®p&d,H tbd0'EÅd/ wxm½lygó "r®m A[kókwm a[mEÅd "mwm 0pom y&dpdwm reomEkayu©dwm 'd|d,m okyÜ#d0d'¨g/ £'H 0kpöwd bdu©a0 okw"eH/ (tH-2-399/)

'd|d,m okyÜ#d0d'¨gwd tw¬awm p um&Pawm p ynm, ok|K y#d0d'¨g ypöu©H uwm/

(tH-|-2-364/)

&[ef;wdkY ...þomoemawmfü t&d,mom0uonf ( wpfenf; --- t&d,mjzpfawmfrlaom igbk&m;&Sif\ wynfhom0uonf tMum;tjrif = A[kókw rsm;jym;\? tMum;tjrif = A[kókwudk aqmifxm;\? tMum;tjrif = A[kókwudk qnf;yl;\/ tp tv,f tqkH; okH;yg;tpkH aumif;jcif; \*kPfESifh jynfhpkHaom teufo'´gESifh jynfhpkHaom EIwfy,fp&m jznfhpGufp&m r&Sdojzifh tvkH;pkH jynfhpkHaom xuf0ef;usif pifMu,faom jzLpifjrifhjrwfaom tusifhudk azmfjywwfaom w&m;wdkYudk xdkyk\*¾dKvfonf rsm;pGm Mum;emzl;\? aqmifxm;\? EIwfjzifh avhusufxm;\? pdwfjzifh tzefzef txyfxyf aphaphikik Munfh½Iqifjcif ½IyGm;okH;oyfxm;\/ or®m'd|dÓPfynmjzifh udk,fwdkifrsufarSmuf xGif;azmufodjrif\/

&[ef;wdkY ...þonfudk tMum;tjrif = okw"e = okwOpöm[lí qdktyf\/ (tH-2-399/)

'd|d,m okyÜ#d0d'¨g --- (1) tw¬ = w&m;udk,f teufoabmtm;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç

(2) um&P = taMumif;w&m;tm;jzifhvnf;aumif; ---

þESpfrsKd;aom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh bk&m;&Sif\ w&m;awmfudk or®m'd|dÓPfynmjzifh udk,fwdkif

rsufarSmuf xGif;azmufodjrifjcif;udk qdkvdkaMumif; t|uxmu &Sif;vif;zGifhqdkxm;\/ tw¬ = pdwf+apwoduf+½kyf+edAÁmef[k y&rw¬w&m; (4)yg;&Sd&m þü 0dyóemÓPf\ t½IcH tm½kH jzpfMuonfh pdwf+apwoduf+½kyfwdkYudk tw¬[k qdkvdk\/ opöma'oemawmfenf;t&ç ,if;pdwf apwoduf ½kyfwdkY[lonf twdwf tem\*wf ypöKyÜef tZÑwå A[d'¨ ponfh (11)rsKd;aom tjcif;t&mtm; jzifh wnf&dSMuonfh Oyg'geu©E¨mig;yg; 'ku©opömw&m;pkwdkYom jzpfMu\/ um&P = ork',opöm trnf&onfh 'ku©opömw&m;pk\ taMumif;w&m;pkwdkYonf um&P

rnf\/

xdkwGif 'ku©opömudk xdk;xGif;odwwfaom ÓPfum; emr½lyy&dapä'ÓPfwnf;/ ork',opömudk xdk;xGif;odwwfaomÓPfum; ypö,y&d\*¾[ÓPfyifwnf;/ ,if;ÓPfESpfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkoludk A[kokw &Sdol = tMum;tjrifrsm;ol[k qdk&\/ (tH-2-399/ tH-|-2-364/)

5/ 0D&d, --- - or®yÜ"mefvkHYv0D&d, ----

(u) rjzpfay:ao;aom tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk rjzpfay:atmifç

( c ) jzpfay:NyD;aom tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk y,fEdkifatmifç

( \* ) rjzpfay:ao;aom ukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk jzpfay:atmifç

(C) jzpfay:NyD;aom ukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk wdk;yGm;atmif --- -

1/ t½dk; <uif;apç

2/ ta& <uif;apç

3/ taMum <uif;apç

4/ tom;taoG;awG tukefcef;ajcmufygap -- -a,mufsm;wdkY\ ZGJvkHYv0D&d,jzifh &Edkifonfht&m rSefygu aemufodkY rqkwfaythH? 0D&d,\ &yfwefY xm;jcif; rnfonf rjzpfaptHh - [k t\*Fg (4)yg; jcH&Hvsuf tjyif;txef BudK;pm;tm;xkwfrI or®yÜ"mef vkHYv0D&d,aywnf;/

6/ ow d --- -- um, a0'em pdwå "r® trnf&aom owd\ wnf&mtm½kH (4)rsKd;wdkYudk tzefzef txyfxyf ½IyGm;okH;oyfwwfaom ,if;w&m;wdkYudk rarhaysmufjcif;oabmç

7/ ynm --- - avmbxk a'goxk arm[xkwnf;[laom udavomxk tpdkiftcJudk NzdKcGJzsufqD;jcif; azmufxGif;jcif;iSm pGrf;Edkifaom oHo&m0#fqif;&J 'ku©\ ukefqkH;&m edAÁmefodkY a&mufapEdkifaom pGrf;tif tjynfht0&Sdaom um, a0'em pdwå "r® trnf&aom ½kyf-emrf-aMumif;-usKd; = ocFg& w&m;wdkY\ tedpötjcif;t&m 'ku©tjcif;t&m tewåtjcif;t&mudk xGif;azmufodjrifaeaom O',A,Á ÓPyf nmEiS hf wuaG om 0yd óemynm --- -- þ (7)rsKd;wdkYum; olawmfaumif;w&m; (7)yg;wdkY jzpfMuonf/ þ0dZÆm (8)yg;ç p&Pw&m; (15)yg;wdkYü 0dyóemÓPfum; 0dZÆm p&P trnfESpfrsKd; &&Sdaom w&m;wpfckyif jzpfonf/ 0dZÆm (8)yg;üvnf; yg0if\? p&Pw&m; (15)yg; üvnf; yg0if\/ y#doaE¨usKd;udk ay;wwfaom 0dyóemuHwdkYum; p&PrsKd;aphü tusKH;0ifí y#doaE¨usKd;udk ray;aom 0dyóemÓPfwdkYum; 0dZÆmrsKd;aphü tusKH;0ifukef\/ p&PrsKd;aphum; vufajcESifh wl\/ 0dZÆmrsKd;aphum; rsufpdESifh wl\/ edAÁmefodkY oGm;&mü vufajcESifh wlaom p&PrsKd;aphvnf; &SdygrS rsufpdESifh wlaom 0dZÆmrsKd;aphvnf; &SdygrS a&mufEdkifonf/

,if; 0dZÆmrsKd;aphaumif; p&PrsKd;aphaumif;wdkYum; ykaAÁ uwyknwm pufyif jzpf\/ ,if; ykaAÁ uwyknwmpufu aus;Zl;jyKay;ygrS ywd½lya'o0goç oyÜL&dolyedó,ç o'¨r®o0e[laom pufrsm; vnf; ay:aygufvmrnf jzpf\/ ,if; puf (4)yg;wdkYu tm;BuD;aom rSD&m edó, taMumif;w&m; tjzpf &yfwnfí aus;Zl;jyKay;ygrSomvQif rnfonfh tm½kHESifh awGUMuHK&onfyif jzpfap a,medaom reodum&om tjzpfrsm;í ukodkvfpdwfom tjzpfrsm;aernf jzpfayonf/ odkYtwGuf 'ge oDv orx 0dyóem bm0em[laom 0dZÆmrsKd;aphaumif; p&PrsKd;aphaumif;rsm;udk oHo&m0#fqif;&J 'ku©BuD;rS vSvSBuD; uRwfvGwfvdkolwdkif; 00BuD; xGufajrmufvdkolwdkif;onf aeYnrpJ vkHYvonf;vsuf tjyif; txef BudK;yrf; xlaxmifMu&rnfom jzpfayonf/ (tbd-|-1-117/ rlv#D-1-70/ ponfü Munfh/) aomreójzpf&jcif;\ taMumif;

þr[mukodkvfpdwfü aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfaom r[mukodkvfpdwf (4)rsKd;? Oayu©ma0'em ESifh ,SOfaom r[mukodkvfpdwf (4)rsKd;[k aomreóESifh Oayu©m (4)rsKd;pD &Sd\/ tm½kH\ pGrf;tifaMumifh þr[mukodkvfpdwf\ aomreóa0'emESifh ,SOfwGJí jzpf&rIudk od&Sdygav/ rSefayonf - ESpfouf jrwfEdk;tyfaom £|m½kHudk tm½kH,lí þr[mukodkvfpdwfonf jzpfay:vmvwfaomf £|m½kHudk tm½kH

,lí jzpfay:vmonfh twGufaMumifh þ r[mukodkvf (yxr)pdwfonf aomreó a0'emESifh twl

,SOfwGJí jzpfay:vm&\/ þr[muok vkd pf wd üf aomreóa0'emEiS hftw,l OS wf íJG jzprf üI rsm;pmG aom o'g¨w&m; xi&f mS ; &Sdol jzpfjcif; ponfwdkYonfvnf; taMumif;w&m;wdkYyif jzpfMuayonf/ xif&Sm;aptHh -- - ,kHMunfoifh ,MHkunxf ukd af om oa',¨ s0wK¬ü ,MHkunrf I o'g¨w&m; r&odS wl \Ykd oEmÅ eüf vn;faumi;fç rmS ;,iG ;faom t,l0g'&Sdol rdpäm'd|dwdkY\ oEÅmefüvnf;aumif; wu,fpifppf tvdk&Sdtyf ESpfoufjrwfEdk;tyfaom {ue f £|m½ Hk(= tw£d |m½)Hk jzpof n hfwxm\*w trn&f awmrf al om o;Hkavmux#G xf m; &iS af wmjfrwf bk&m;\ tqif; ½lyum,awmfudkaomfrSvnf; jrifawGU&í ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufrI aomreóa0'em on f jzpaf y:í rvmEikd af y/ þrQomruao; --- -- tMuifolwdkYonfum; ukodkvfjzpfjcif;ü tusKd; tmedoHoudk ÓPfjzifh rod rjrifMuukef? xdkyk\*¾dKvfwdkYonf olwpfyg;wdkYu wdkufwGef;tyfukefonfjzpfí aumif;rIukodkvfudk jyKMu&ygukefaomfvnf; xdkyk\*¾dKvfwdkY\ oEÅmef0,f ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufjcif; aomreów&m;onf xif&Sm; jzpfay:rvmay/ xdkaMumifh --- -

1/ tvGef tvdk&Sdtyf ESpfoufjrwfEdk;tyfaom twd£|m½kH jzpfjcif;ç

2/ xlajymrsm;jym;aom tm;aumif;aom o'¨gw&m; &Sdol jzpfjcif;ç

3/ pifMu,faom or®m'd|d t,l0g' &Sdol jzpfjcif;ç

4/ ukodkvf\ tusKd;tmedoifudk ÓPfjzifh odjrifavh&Sdol jzpfjcif; --- þtaMumif;w&m;wdkYaMumifh þr[mukodkvfpdwfjzpfay:vm&mü aomreóa0'emESifh twl ,SOfwGJí jzpfay:vmrIudk od&Sdygav/ wpfenf;tm;jzifhqdk&aomf a&S;aAmZÑ\*F aumov’ydkif;ü azmfjy cJhonfhtwdkif; yDwdoarÁmZÑif jzpfaMumif;w&m;wdkYonf þr[mukodkvfpdwf\ aomreóa0'emESifh twl,SOfwGJí jzpfjcif;\ taMumif;w&m;wdkYyif jzpfMuayonf/ (tbd-|-1-117/) ÓPorÜ,kwf jzpf&jcif;

1/ ur®awm --- - ÓPf\ taqmuftOD jzpfaom uHudk tm;BuD;aom rSD&m &&Sdjcif;ç

2/ Oyywådawm --- - jA[®mjynfü y#doaE¨wnfae&jcif;ç

3/ £`E´d,y&dyguawm --- - ynda`E´\ &ifhusufjcif;ç

4/ udavo'l&Dbm0awm -- -- udavomwdkY\ a0;uGmukefonf\ jzpfrI &Sdjcif; --- þodkYvQif þtaMumif;w&m;wdkYaMumifh þr[mukodkvfpdwf jzpfay:vm&mü ÓPfESifh ,SOfwGJí

ÓPorÜ,kwf jzpf&rIudk od&Sdygav/

1/ ur®awm --- -- tMuifolonf a&S;,ciftcgu olwpfyg;wdkYtm; w&m;"r®udk a[mMum;jyo ay;cJhzl;\/ toufarG;0rf;aMumif; ynm jzpfaom qifpD;twwf jrif;pD;twwf paom odyÜg,weç toufarG;0rf;aMumif;ynm jzpfaom v,fxGefjcif;vkyfief; ukefoG,fjcif;vkyfief; EGm; ausmi;fjci;fvyk if e;f paom ur®m,weç toufarG;0rf;aMumif;ynm jzpfaom touftydkif; tjcm;udk odwwfaom oufMunfhaA'iftwwf paom 0dZÆm|me - - þ odyÜg,weç ur®m,weç 0dZÆm|me twwfwdkYudk olwpfyg;tm; oifay;cJh\/ "r®uxdu yk\*¾dKvfudk aumif;pGm jyKtyfaom ylaZmfrIudk jyKvkyfylaZmfí w&m;"r®udk a[mMum;jyoapcJhzl;\/ ]]aemiftcgü ÓPfynm&Sdol ÓPfynm BuD;rm;ol jzpf&ygvdk\}}[k qkawmif;rIudk jzpfapí txl;xl;aom 'gersKd;pkHudk ay;vSL cJh\/ xdkyk\*¾dKvf\ þodkY jyKpk ysKd;axmifcJhaom uHudk rSDí ukodkvfonf jzpfay:vmvwfaomf ÓPfESifh ,SOfaom ÓPorÜ,kwf ukodkvfpdwfom jzpfay:vmwwf\/

2/ Oyywådawm --- -- a'go (a'greó) Asmyg' r&Sdaom a'go Asmyg'uif;aom ½lyg0p&jA[® jynf[laom avmuü y#doaE¨wnfvsuf oGm;a&muf jzpfay:&aom yk\*¾dKvf\oEÅmefüvnf; --

wó ww¬ okcdaem "r®y'g y’0EdÅ? 'aE¨m bdu©a0 owkyÜga'g? tx aom oawåm cdyHÜa,0

0daoo\*grD a[mwd/ (tH-1-505/)

]]xjkdA[m® jynaf vmuü csr;fomjci;f ock &adS om xykd \*k Kd¾v\f oEmÅ e0f , f ocgF&w&m;y'k tf pwk oYkd nf aygavmay:ouJhodkY ay:vGifxif&Sm;vmukef\? &[ef;wdkY ...w&m;awmfudk tpOfavQmufí ½IyGm; okH;oyfwwfaom owd\ jzpfay:vmjcif;onf EHkYaES;vSao;\? av;aq;ao;\? tu,fpifppfrSmrl w&m;awmfudk tpOfavQmufí ½IyGm;okH;oyfwwfaom owd\ jzpfay:vm&m xdktcgü (þvlUjynf avmu &[ef;b0wkef;u 0dyóemÓPf\ txGwftxdyfodkY a&mufatmif tvGeftrif; BudK;pm; tm;xkwfjcif; &SdcJhaom) xdkowå0gonf vsifjrefpGmomvQif (r\*f-zdkvf) edAÁmef[laom w&m;xl; w&m; jrwfudk &jcif; tzdkYbm\* &Sd\}} (tH-1-505/) þo Ykd aomwmE\*k wowk eå f ü bk&m;&Sif a[mMum;xm;awmfrltyfaom þenf;jzifh y#doaE¨ wnfae&jcif;udk rSDívnf; jzpfay:vm&aom ukodkvfonf (r\*fÓPf zdkvfÓPf &onfwdkifatmif ydkYaqmifay;Edkifaom 0dyóemÓPfESifh ,SOfwGJaeonfh ukodkvfjzpfjcif;aMumifh) ÓPorÜ,kwf jzpf& ayonf/

«rSwfcsuf --- - wó/ y / 0daoo\*grD a[mwd - [laom þaomwmEk\*wokwåef ygVdawmfum; t\*Fg (9)wefESifh jynfhpkHaom bk&m;&Sif\ y&d,wfw&m;awmfwdkYudk oif,lí ½kyf-emrf-aMumif;-usKd; = ocFg&w&m;wdkYudk oifod usifhod þESpfodjzifh udk,fwdkifrsufarSmuf xGif;azmuf odjrifNyD;aomtcg 0dyóemÓPfrsm; &ifhusufatmif BudK;yrf;vsuf&Sdaom &[ef;awmfonf r\*fzdkvf edAÁmefodkY rqdkufrD pyfMum;umvwGif ysHvGefí oGm;av&m ewfjynfü jzpfykHç w&m;xl; &yHkwdkYudkjyaom ygVdawmf jzpf\/ tAsmyZÆavmu trnf&onfh jA[®mjynfodkY a&muf&SdykHudk wdkuf½dkufazmfjyaom om"uygVdawmfum; r[kwfay/ xdkaMumifh xdkygVdawmfudk 0daoo\*grD[laom w&m;xl; w&m;jrwfudk &jcif; tzdkYbm\*&Sdol jzpf&mü enf;jy taetm;jzifh ,lxm;aMumif;udk od&Sdapvdkí --- -- £rdem ea,e = aomwmEk\*w okwåefü a[mMum;xm;awmfrltyfaom þenf;jzifh[k t|uxmq&mawmfonf zGifhqdkawmfrljcif; jzpf\/ ewfjynfü jzpf&oluJhodkYyif xdkjA[®mjynfü jzpf&olrSmvnf; a&S;,cif vljzpfpOf &[ef;b0u tm;xkwftyfcJhaom w&m;udk jyefí owd jzpfonfh atmufarhae&onfh tcsdefuyif aES;auG; av;aq;p&m &Sdao;\? owdjzpfonfESifh atmufarhrdonfESifh wpfqufwnf; w&m;xl; w&m;jrwf

&zdkY&efrSm tvGefvsifjrefygonf/ xdkaMumifh ½lyjA[®mjynfü y#doaE¨wnfae&jcif;udk rSDívnf; jzpf ay:vm&aom ukodkvfonf ÓPorÜ,kwfom jzpf&ayonf[k qdkvdkayonf/»

3/ £`E´d,y&dyguawm --- -- ynda`E´\ &ifhusufjcif;odkY uyfa&mufukefaom ynm'ou (= ynm ÓPf tm;aumif;onfh tcdkuftwefY) [laom touf (40)ausmfrS touf (50)wGif;odkY a&muf &Sdukefaom yk\*¾dKvfwdkY\ oEÅmefü ynda`E´\ &ifhusufjcif;udk trSDjyKívnf; ukodkvfonf jzpfay: vmvwfaomf ÓPorÜ,kwfukodkvf jzpfay:vmwwfayonf/

4/ udavo'l&Dbm0awm --- - tMuifyk\*¾dKvfwdkYonfum; udavom tnpftaMu;wdkYudk orxç 0dyóem bm0empGrf;tif vufeufaumif;BuD;rsm;jzifh tcsufusus w'\*Fç 0du©rÇetm;jzifh tcdkuf twejYfzpaf p cyMfumMumjzpaf p cmG xm;tyuf ek Nfy?D xykd \*k Kd¾vwf \Ykd oEmÅ eüf uad vomw\Ykd a0;umG onf\ tjzpfudk trSDjyKívnf; ukodkvfonf jzpfay:vmvwfaomf ÓPorÜ,kwf ukodkvfrsKd; yif jzpf&wwfayonf/

a,m\*g a0 Zm,wD bl&d? ta,m\*g bl&d ocFa,m/ (ck-1-53/ tbd-|-1-118/) a,m\*gwd bm0embda,m\*g orm"dawm/ (rlv#D-1-70/)

= bm0emudk vGefpGm BudK;ukwf tm;xkwfaMumif;jzpfaom orm"daMumifh pifppftm;jzifh r[myx0D ajrBuD;ozG,f xkxnfBuD;rm;aom ynmonf jzpfay:vm\/ bm0emudk vGefpGm BudK;ukwf tm;rxkwf jcif;aMumifh r[myx0DajrBuD;ozG,f xkxnfBuD;rm;aom ynm\ ukefcef;jcif;onf jzpfay:vm\/

(ck-1-53/) þonfwdkYum; ÓPorÜ,kwf jzpf&jcif;\ taMumif; (4)rsKd;wdkY jzpfMuonf/ wpfenf;qdk&aomf "r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif jzpfaMumif;w&m; (7)yg;wdkYonfvnf; ÓPorÜ,kwfukodkvf jzpfjcif;\ taMumif; w&m;wdkYyif jzpfMuonf/ «,if; (7)yg;wdkYudk a&S; aAmZÑ\*F aumov’ydkif;ü &Sif;jycJhNyD/»

(tbd-|-1-117-118/)

#### ½lyg½kHudk odykHrsm;

pu©K'Gg&0Dxd emrfw&m;pkwdkYESifh raem'Gg&0Dxd emrfw&m;pkwdkYonf ½lyg½kHudk tm½kHjyKaMumif;udk Z,m;rsm;jzifh azmfjyvsuf txufwGif tBudrfBudrf &Sif;vif;wifjycJh\/ ,if;0DxdwdkYu ½lyg½kHudk od&SdykH trsKd;rsKd;udk q&mtpOftqufwdkYonf þodkY owfrSwfvsuf azmfjyawmfrlMu\/

0PHÖ yxrpdawåem? wDwH 'kwd,apwom/ emrH wwd,pdawåe? tw¬H pwkw¬apwom/ o'´H yxrpdawåem? wDwH 'kwd,apwom/ emrH wwd,pdawåe? tw¬H pwkw¬apwom/

þodkYvQif rPdrÍÆLom #Dumusrf; ponfwdkYü a&S;a&S; q&mjrwfwdkY rdefYrSmawmfrltyfonfESifh

tn D -- --

1/ ypöKyÜef½lyg½kHudk tm½kHjyKí pu©K'Gg&0Dxd wpf0Dxd jzpf\?

xdkaemif b0ifrsm; jcm;vsuf -- --

2/ pu©K'Gg&0Dxdjzifh jrifNyD;aom twdwf½lyg½kHudkyif tm½kHjyK½kHrQ jyKí w'Ek0wåu (w'Ek0wdåu) aemufvdkuf raem'Gg&0Dxd wpf0Dxd us\/ xdkaemif b0ifrsm; jcm;vsuf --- -

3/ ,if;jrifNyD;aom twdwf½lyg½kH\ tjzL t0g paom trsKd;trnf emrynwfudk qifjcifawG;awm tm½kHjyKí ok'¨raem'Gg&0Dxd (= ok'¨raem'Gg&du0Dxd) wpf0Dxd usjyef\/ xdkaemif b0ifrsm; jcm;vsu f -- --

4/ xdk jrifNyD;aom twdwf ½lyg½kH\ teufj'yf tw¬ynwfudk tm½kHjyKí ok'¨raem'Gg&0Dxd wpf0Dxd usjyef\/ þodkYvQif ½lyg½kH ta&mifu pu©KtMunf"mwfESifh b0ifraemtMunf"mwfwdkYudk wpfenf;qdk&

aomf pu©K'Gg&ESifh raem'Gg&wdkYudk NydKifwl ½kdufcwfaomtcg --- pu©K'Gg&0Dxd -- -- 1-0Dxd raem'Gg&0Dxd -- -- 3-0Dxd -- --

aygif;aomf (4)0Dxd aphygrS tjzL t0gç rnfol rnf0g paomtm;jzifh tm½kHtm;avsmfpGm txl;xl;

tjym;jym; cGJjcm;rSwfom; od&SdEdkifMuukefonf[k rSwfyg/ pu©K'Gg&0Dxdum; ½lyg½kH (= ta&mif) rQudkom tm½jHkyKon/f a,mead omreoud m&ç ta,mead omreoud m&tm;avsmpf mG uok vkd af ZmEiS hf tuok vkd f aZmrsm; xdkufovdk apmEdkifMuayonf/ yÍö'Gg&du0dnmPfrsm;\ pGrf;tifESifh raem'Gg&du0dnmPfrsm;\ pGrf;tifrsm;

yÍö0dnmPm temabm\*g? yÍö[d 0dnmaP[d e uÍdö "r®H y#d0dZmemwd/ tnMw tbdedygw-

rwåm/ (tbd-2-323/) e uÍdö "r®H y#d0dZmemwDwd ]]raemykAÁ\*Frm "r®m}}wd {0H 0kwåH {urdÜ ukovH 0g tukovH 0g e

y#d0dZmemwd/ tnMw tbed yd gwrwmåwd XaywGm ½lyg'DeH tbdedygwrwåH/ £'H 0kwåH a[mwd -- - oky@dawmyd

yk&daom XaywGm tmygx\*wmed (tmygw\*wmed) ½lyg'Ded tnH ukovmukoavok {u"r®rdÜ yÍö[d 0nd maP[ d e y#0d Zd memw?d puK©0nd mP H yaew ¬ 'óerwaå r0 a[mw/d aomw0nd mPm'eD d o0eCm,e-om,e-zkoerwåmae0/ 'óem'drwåawm ye rkwåm tnm {awoH ukovm'd y#d0dnwdå emr ew¬d/ (tbd-|-2-387-388/) yÍö0dnmPm temabm\*gwd yÍöEHé 0dnmPmeH ew¬d tm0¥em 0g tmabma\*g 0g orEém[ma&m

0g reoduma&m 0g/ (tbd-2-333/) tm0¥em 0gwdtm'Ded pwåm&dyd tm0ZÆeaó0 emrmed/ (tbd-|-2-387/) þ ygVdawmf t|uxmwdkY\ qdkvdk&if;rSm þodkY jzpf\/ pu©K0dnmPf aomw0dnmPf Cme0dnmPf Zd0Sg0dnmPf um,0dnmPf[laom yÍö0dnmPf wdkYonfum; qdkif&m qdkif&m tm½kHudk ESvkH;oGif;wwfaom tm0ZÆef; r&Sdukef/ qdkvdkonfrSm yÍö0dnmPf wdkYonf -- --

1/ tm0¥e = b0iftpOfudk vnfapjcif;onfvnf;aumif;ç

2/ tmabm\* = b0iftpOfudk 0JvSnfhouJhodkY jyefvnfapjcif;onfvnf;aumif;ç

3/ orEém[m& = ½lyg½kHponfh qdkif&m tm½kHwdkYudk aumif;pGm aqmifjcif;onfvnf;aumif;ç

4/ reodum& = ½lyg½kHponfh qdkif&m tm½kHudk ESvkH;oGif;jcif;onfvnf;aumif; r&Sday/ þtm0¥e - paom (4)rsKd;wdkYum; yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆef; trnf&aom tm0ZÆef;\ vkyfief;udpö&yfwdkY onof m jzpuf ek \f / tm0¥e tmabm\* orEmé [m& reoud m& - þtrn f (4)rsK;dwuYkd m; tm0ZeÆ ;f\ trnfwdkYomwnf;/

1/ pu©K0dnmPfonf ½lyg½kHü (½lyg½kHodkY)

2/ aomw0dnmPfonf o'´g½kHü (o'´g½kHodkY)

3/ Cme0dnmPfonf \*E¨m½kHü (\*E¨m½kHodkY)

4/ Zd0Sg0dnmPfonf &om½kHü (&om½kHodkY)

5/ um,0dnmPfonf azm|AÁm½kHü (azm|AÁm½kHodkY)

a&S;½Iusa&muf½kHrQom usa&muf\/ qdkvdkonfrSm --- -

1/ pu©K0dnmPfonf ½lyg½kH (= ta&mif) rQudkom od\?

2/ aomw0dnmPfonf o'´g½kH (= toH) rQudkom od\? 3/ Cme0dnmPfonf \*E¨m½kH (= teHY) rQudkom od\?

4/ Zd0Sg 0dnmPfonf &om½kH (= t&om) rQudkom od\?

5/ um,0dnmPfonf azm|AÁm½kH (= tawGUtxdrQudkom = yx0D awaZm 0ga,m) rQudkom od\/ þodkY odrIrQudkyif tbdedygwrwå = yÍö0dnmPfwdkY\ qdkif&m tm½kHwdkYodkY a&S;½I usa&mufjcif;rQ[k

qdkvdkonf/ þodkYvQif yÍö0dnmPfwdkY\ ½lyg½kHponfh qdkif&mtm½kHwdkYodkY a&S;½Iusa&mufjcif;rQudk xm;í (= yÍö 0dnmPfwdkYESifh ½lyg½kHponfh qdkif&mtm½kHwdkY\ aygif;qHkjcif;rQudk xm;í) yÍö0dnmPfwdkYonf wpfpkHwpfck aom w&m;udkrQ rodEdkifay/ qdkvdk&if;oabmrSm þodkY jzpf\/ tvGefynm&Sdaom a,mufsm;aomfrSvnf; a&S;½Iusjcif;odkY

a&mufukefaom ½lyg½kHponfwdkYudk xm;í tjcm;aom ukodkvfw&m; tukodkvfw&m;wdkYwGif wpfyg;yg; aom w&m;udkrQvnf; yÍö0dnmPfwdkYjzifh rodEdkifay/ xdkjyif þyÍö0dnmPfwdkYwGif --- -

1/ puK©0nd mPof n f ½yl g½uHk kd jrijfci;f[al om twikd ;ft&nS of m &\dS ? ½yl g½uHk kd jriuf mrw å jri½f rHk Qom jzpf\/

2/ aomw0dnmPfonf o'´g½kHudk Mum;jcif;[laom twdkif;t&Snfom &Sd\? o'´g½kHudk Mum;umrwå Mum;½kHrQom jzpf\/

3/ Cme0dnmPfonf \*E¨m½kHudk eHjcif;[laom twdkif;t&Snfom &Sd\? \*E¨m½kHudk eHumrwå eH½kHrQom jzpf\/

4/ Zd0Sg0dnmPfonf &om½kHudk vsufodjcif;[laom twdkif;t&Snfom &Sd\/ &om½kHudk vsufodum rwå vsufod½kHrQom jzpf\/

5/ um,0dnmPfonf azm|AÁm½kHudk xdodjcif;[laom twdkif;t&Snfom &Sd\/ azm|AÁm½kHudk xdod umrwå xdod½kHrQom jzpf\/

tjyeftm;jzifh qdk&rl jrifjcif;tp&Sdaom twdkif;t&SnfrS vGwfaom tjcm;wpfyg;aom þyÍö

0dnmPfwdkY\ ukodkvfponfudk odjcif;rnfonf r&Sday/ yÍöEHé 0dnmPmeH oreEÅ&myd e uÍdö "r®H y#d0dZmemwDwd yÍöEHé 0dnmPmeH oreEÅ&m raem-

"mwk,myd e uÍdö "r®H y#d0dZmemwd/ (tbd-2-333/) raem"mwk,myDwd orÜ#dpäeraem"mwk,myd/ orÜd@eaw¬m apw¬ yd-uma&m/ wo®m

raem"mwk,myd wawm y&m[d raem0dnmP"mwl[dyDwd oaAÁ[dyd yÍö'Gg&du0dnmaP[d e uÍdö ukovmukovH "r®H y#d0dZmemwDwd {0arw¬ taw¬m '|aAÁm/ (tbd-|-2-388/) yÍö0dnmPfwdkYom r[kwfao;? yÍö0dnmPfwdkY\ aemufü qufvuf jzpfay:vmaom orÜ#dpädKif; (= vufcH) [laom raem"mwfjzifhvnf; qdkif&m yÍöm½kHrS wpfyg; tjcm; wpfpkHwpfckaom w&m;udkrQ roday/